Eteronics today international

25-

NOVEMBER 1974



HEATHKIT

COMPETITION

£150 PRIZES MUST BE WON

Plus
2 READER OFFERS

ELECTRONICS & KNITTING PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER LINEAR IC TESTER DUMMY HEAD STEREO



HI-FI ... CONSTRUCTION ... COMMUNICATIONS ... DEVELOPMENTS

BI-PRE-DAK



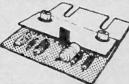
The latest B.S.R. 8 Track cartridge Replay Deck. Ready to install in your Hi-Fi Stereo System.

This unit comes complete with Hi Gain Stereo Pre-Amplifier, 4-Programme Indicator Lamps, Track Selector Switch, all leads and plugs, etc. for 230 volt A. C. mains operation.

Only £1.5UOrder Code I.C.A.1 on P.C. Board with all components or

2 on one board for £2.60 Order Code I.C.A.1/S.

These amps, are supplied with a free booklet on connecting up, specifications and easy to build projects using the I.C.A.1



5WONLY £1.80 W ONLY £2.26

These matchbox size amplifiers have an exceptionally good tone and quality for the price. They are only $2\frac{1}{4}$ "x $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". The 5W amp will run from a 12V car battery making it very suitable for portable voice reinforcement such as public functions.

Two amplifiers are ideal for stereo. Complete connection details and treble, bass, volume and balance control circuit diagrams are supplied with each unit. Discounts are available for quantity orders. More details on request. Cheapest in the U.K. Built and tested.

Now available for 5 & 10 V

Pre-assembled printed circuit boards 2"x3" available in

stereo only, will fit 15 edge connector.

Stereo Pre-Amp 1 (Pre. 1). This unit is for use with low

gain crystal or ceramic pick-up cartridges £1.10.

Stereo Pre-Amp 2 (Pre 2). This unit is for use with magnetic pick-up cartridges £1.55.

Stereo Tone Control (STC). This unit is an active tone control board and when used with the right potentiometers will give bass and treble boost and cut. £1.10.

Instruction leaflet supplied with all units. Post and packing included in prices.

Please add V.A.T. at current rate

	3W Amps/	5W Amps
10W Amps/	*	Stereo Pre-Amps 1
Stereo Pre-Amps 2		
(Please Insert quantities and	delete those no	ot applicable.)
NAME		

Dept. H, 222/224 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. Essax SS0 9DF Tel: Southend (0702) 46344.

We don't miss anything out, so you won't miss out.

Our 1214 Series stereo equipment comes to you in kit form. And, as you would expect, coming from Heathkit, they are absolutely complete kits. With nothing left out.

So youll have all you need to build our superb AR-1214 stereo receiver. Or, if you'd prefer, a separate amplifier and tuner (the AA-1214

and AJ-1214).

The easy to understand instruction manual you'll get makes assembly beautifully straightforward. And very enjoyable.

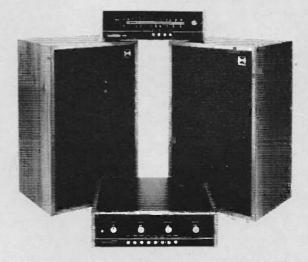
And the high performance of the 1214 Series means you won't miss out on listening pleasure in any way either.

From the stereo receiver or separate amplifier you'll get 15 watts rm.s. a channel, with reproduction so good it makes many ready-made systems really sit up and listen.

For full details of the 1214 Series, the rest of our audio range, including speakers, and our many other kits, just post the coupon now for your free Heathkit catalogue.

Or call in at the London Heathkit Centre, 233 Tottenham Court Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. ETI-114, Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EF. Tel: (0452) 29451.



3.7711111	Name	
24	Address	
12		HEATH
	Postcode	Schlumberger

electronics today internati

NOVEMBER 1974 Vol. 3, No.	11.
main features—	-
ROBOTS IN SPACE	10 petter
ELECTRONICS IN KNITTING	18
HANDLING CMOS	37
ELECTRONICS IN CRIME — PART TWO Sophisticated techniques are being used by both sides	47
ELECTRONICS – IT'S EASY	60
ELECTRONICS IN PRACTICE	63
projects-	
TEMPERATURE ALARM Under— or over — temperature will activate this alarm	25
AUTO-LUME	28
LINEAR I.C. TESTER	30
THE PRINTIMER Improve the quality of your photo prints	44
PLUS TWO ADD-ON DECODER AMPLIFIER	54
product tests	
DUMMY HEAD STEREO	38
KITS FOR THE CAR	42
news & information—	
NEWS DIGEST	6
PREVIEWS OF DECEMBER'S ETI	36
ELECTRONICS TOMORROW	64
TECH-TIPS	66
DX MONITOR @	68
ETI/HEATHKIT CROSS-NUMBER COMPETITION	32
£150 of prizes must be won.	ŞZ
PLUS	-
TWO ETI READER OFFERS LM381: £1.00 and 40 Diodes: £1.00	35

Cover: Artist's impression of the Mariner Venus/Mercury fly-by probe which gave successful results earlier this year. Photo courtesy of NASA - see page 10. Also our Add-on SQ decoder amplifier - see page 54.

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE 36, Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW. Tel. 01-730 2139.

HALVOR W. MOORSHEAD Editor ROBERT C. EVANS Advertisement Manager STEVE BRAIDWOOD Assistant Editor JEAN BELL Production

HELEN GIMPLE Administration

International Editions **COLLYN RIVERS** Editorial Director

BRIAN CHAPMAN Technical Editor **ANDREW POZNIAK** Assistant Editor **BARRY WILKINSON** Engineering Manager

France

DENIS JACOB Editor-in-chief CHRISTIAN DARTEVELLE Editor

Published by: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd 36, Ebury Street, London SW1W

OLW.

Electronics Today International is published on the third Friday in the month prior to the cover Distributed by: Argus Distribution Ltd.

Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd. Printed by: London and Maidstone.

International Associates:

Australia: Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd, Ryrle House, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters
Bay 2011, Sydney, Australia.
France: Electroniques Pour Vous International,

17 Rue de Buci, Paris, France. USA: ACP, Room 401, 15Q1 Broadway, New York, USA

European News Bureau: H. Dvoretsky, Manager,

107 Fleet Street, London EC4.

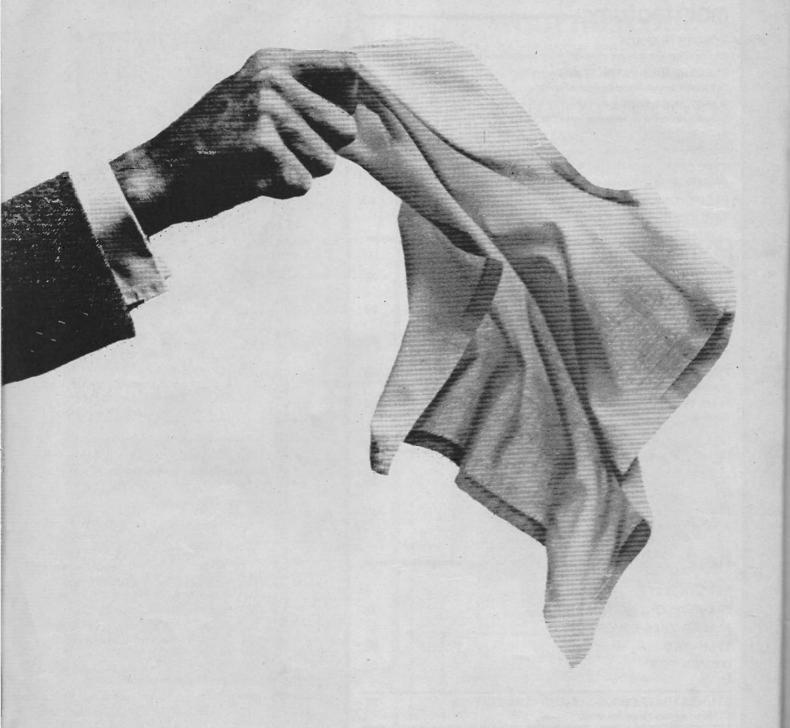
CORRESPONDENCE: Readers queries can only be answered if they relate to recent articles published in the magazine and must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. We are rarely able to provide information in addition to that published. Answers may be subject to delays at certain times due to the production schedule of the magazine.

BACK NUMBERS: Back numbers of most issues are available at 25p each plus 7p postage.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Great Britain, £3.60 per year, Overseas, £4.00 per year.

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to Worldwide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur, a correction will be printed as soon as possible afterwards in the magazine.

Goodbye to the long wait



for electronic components.

Now there's Doramacompletely professional electronics service for the amateur.



7-day service.

If you've been buying electronic components long you'll know all about the long wait.

Somehow the things you really need never turn up on time.

Well, OK, now things have changed. Now there's Doram.

Doram is a brand-new deal for serious amateurs. It's a complete door-to-door components service operated by mail order.

Millions of components.

You just buy the Doram catalogue for 25p (that's a yearly reference book for the price of a pint of lager) and then you order from it.

We can offer you stocks of millions of components. With a choice of over 4,000 different lines.

And we're so confident of our service that if we can't supply the part you want within 7 days of receiving your order, we'll give you your money back. Immediately.

So you know just where you stand: You'll never waste time hanging around while we re-order.

No-quibble guarantee.

It's just about impossible to buy a defective part from us. Because our checking is so pains-taking.

But even if the unthinkable does happen-and you're unlucky-then

FREE £5 VOUCHER FOR FIRST 50 CATALOGUE BUYERS DRAWN OUT OF THE POST BAG ON OCTOBER 31st.

I ENCLOSE 25p°. PLEASE SEND METHE NEWDORAM CATALOGUE.

*This will be refunded on orders of £5 (less VAT) or more received by us before 31st March, 1975.

Name

Address

ETI/11/74

Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Industrial Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF.

DOIAM

we'll still make you happy quickly.

Because we offer a no-quibble

replacement part service.

And our guarantee is guaranteed by the fact that we belong to the biggest electronics distribution Group in Britain.

All the goods supplied are branded goods. Produced by bigname manufacturers like RS, Mullard, SGS-ATES, Ferranti, Siemens etc.

£5 Vouchers.

As an added incentive we're giving free purchase vouchers away. To the first 50 catalogue buyers whose applications are pulled out of the sack at 12 noon on the 31st October 1974.

At that time, at the Amateur Radio Traders Exhibition at Granby Hall, Leicester, comedian Brian Rix will open our correspondence sack and make the winning selections.

The first voucher out will be a £10 voucher. The next 49 will be £5 vouchers.

All catalogues will be despatched upon receipt of coupon and remittance; coupons will then go into the correspondence sack for the draw.

So don't delay. Use the coupon. Send today for your first Doram catalogue. It can make your life a whole lot easier. And you could win a voucher if your order is one of the first 50 out on October 31st.

news digest

CEEFAX

	CEEFAX p	101 Fri	24 May	13.00/
	CEEFAX I	NDEX (Ma	Qezine (No.15
103 NEWS 104 NEWS 105 NEWS 106 NEWS 107 NEWS 108 Meas 109 NEWS	t is CEEF Headli Headl	nes 115 116 117 118 2 119 2 120 2d 121 120	Travel Travel Travel TV Look BBC Radi SUB-TITI	RESULTS RESULTS Air Raeds Ahead Ia LES Ords
24 Deget	ECIMEN IN 5 being t 1 the Eng	DEX cove	ed duri	the
In a fu	11 CEEFAX	Service	there	could b

"UNIFIED SYSTEM" ON THE AIR (CEEFAX AND ORACLE)

Regular transmissions of live broadcasts as part of the BBC's Ceefax Service experiments started on 23rd September.

The IBA have applied for permission for their Oracle service.

In July's News Digest we described how the two systems, the BBC's Ceefax and the IBA's Oracle were amalgamated to give a "Unified System", the names Ceefax and Oracle now refer to the services.

Ceefax (from seeing facts) is an information service whereby a television receiver can display screen-size pages at the touch of a button. The viewer can switch quickly from his normal programme to any of up to 100 different pages in a 'magazine', with each page providing about as much information as a paragraph in a newspaper.

The viewer will have a small push button unit with which to select their number: Page 1 the index page, Page 2 news headlines, maybe, Page 6 weather and so on.

The coded information is hidden on two television lines which are not used in the picture, lines 17,18,330 and 331. The extra receiving circuits can pick out the information, decode it and then display the complete Ceefax pages.

Ceefax can also be used to superimpose sub-titles on the normal programmes. This could be useful for the deaf or could give an alternative language version of the programme sound. In a similar way the viewer could choose to have news-flashes automatically displayed as soon as they were transmitted.

Receiver designers will be able to choose to display the information in either capital letters or capital and lower case letters while other refinements can allow simple maps and diagrams to be shown and different parts of the display to use different colours.

Every page can have up to 24 rows of information with up to 40 characters in each row. The shape of the characters will depend on the receiver design but the system is tailored to a 7x5 shape, that is where each letter, number or symbol is made by lighting up groups of dots in a rectangle 7 dots high and 5 dots wide.

The first row of every page is a special row called the 'page header'. The page header will show the page number, the date and the time to the second. The Ceefax receiver will recognise signals transmitted at the beginning of the header row so that it can tell when a page is beginning and what page it is. When the signals match the orders given by the viewer through his page selector the receiver will display the header row and the text which follows it.

The pulses are added to two lines in the field blanking period of the TV waveform (lines 17 and 18 in one field and 330 and 331 in the next). Each of these lines carries the coded information for one row of the display. Thus with two lines available from each TV field it will take 0.24 seconds to transmit a full page with 24 rows. So a magazine of, say, 60 pages will take around 15 seconds to transmit. Because complete pages are transmitted one after the other, it may take some 15 seconds after pushing the selector buttons before the required page appears on the screen. In order to limit the waiting time the length of a magazine will probably be limited to 60 full pages rather than the 99 which are possible. However if some of the pages have several blank rows, then it will still be possible to have more than 60 pages but still remain within the 14 or 15 seconds needed

to complete a magazine.

Good Ceefax reception will be possible wherever good uhf 625-line pictures can be received but one difference between receiving Ceefax and ordinary TV is that where effects like ghosts or interference each have a characteristics appearance on ordinary TV with Ceefax these effects may cause errors in the display.

PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR KIT

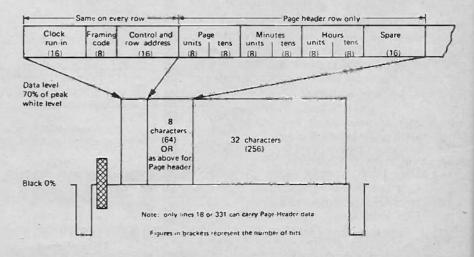
The world's first kit for a fully programmable calculator is being offered by Advance Electronics. Limited for £99 (plus VAT). The kit₇ which can be assembled in a matter of minutes without any special tools, is based on the established Advance 162P desktop calculator.

This calculator has an advanced specification including the facility to enter and obtain answers to 16 digits, two-key 'rollover' permitting very fast sequential entry of data, two independent accumulating memories, square-root and percentage keys, algebraic logic, and key-sequence entry of up to 40 program steps for carrying out routine repetitive calculations.

BIG NUMBERS

Two or so years ago the US Unicon company announced production of a trillion-bit laser memory. This extraordinary device operated by burning tiny holes in a thin metal film. At SUS1.7 million it was something of a bargain but nobody seemed to need that many bits.

A smaller version of this device has now been announced by Precision Instrument Co. (Santa Clara.). The new



The organization of CEEFAX data on lines 17, 18, 330 and 334

device is available with capacities as 'low' as 200 megabytes. Prices begin at U\$\$400,000.

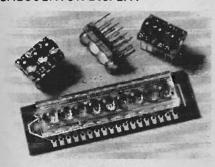
BUBBLE MEMORIES

Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry are subsidizing a number of Japanese companies in their quest to produce bubble memories.

Hitachi have developed a 17 k memory on a 6.5 by 4.4 mm chip and NEC-Tohoku Metals have produced a 2400 bit chip.

Ultimate aim of the project is to produce a chip-suitable for a mass filing system with 10 megabit capacity and 0.1 ms access time. To do this successfully chip size will need to be about 100 000 bits.

CALCULATOR DISPLAY



Litronix have a new pre-aligned PCB - mounted numeric display. Intended primarily for hand-held calculator applications, the DL-95 can be supplied either as an 8-digit display with a left-hand minus sign, or as a 9-digit display without polarity indication. The digits, which are slanted at 10°, have a magnified height of 0.1 in. on 0.2 in. centres, and include a decimal point.

The DL-95 features an integral moulded lens with good off-angle viewing, low profile and low power consumption, and has been designed to meet current industry standards. To an amateur constructor the display would cost £6.90, but the large quantity price is of course much less.

DOPPLER RADAR MODULE

A small doppler radar module for use in systems designed to detect movement manufacturerd by Mullard is available from Edmundson Electronic Components. The CL8960 is a little bigger than a matchbox although containing an antenna with a beam angle of 1400 in the horizontal and vertical planes. An intruder detector is formed by adding an a.f. amplifier, signal-processing circuits to prevent false alarms, and a relay to sound an

alarm or operate a warning light.

The module has two cavities so that an improved signal-to-noise ratio can be achieved, one being the microwave generator which gives an output of typically 8mW; the other cavity is the mixer. With a return signal 100dB below that transmitted, and a signal-to-noise ratio of 18dB, the mixer gives an output of $40\mu V$. This enables a man to be detected fifty feet away. With the wide beam angle, intruder detectors using the module give protection over an extensive area and in a large volume.

The CL8960 has many other applications besides detecting intruders (including speed measuring equipment and counting systems). The module operates with a d.c. power supply of 7V. The price is £20.00.

FARADAY LECTURES

This year is the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the Faraday Lectures, organised by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Desmond H. Pitcher, FIEE, is to give the 1974/75 series on the subject 'The Social Computer'.

Mr. Pitcher will outline the basic workings of computers with live demonstrations and automated displays, but rather than go into depth on computer technology, will discuss how computers affect our everyday life and save time right across a man's life span.

He says, "The impact of computers on almost every aspect of life today means they attract widespread interest - but are not always fully understood. They are therefore a very suitable theme for the Faraday Lectures which have a tradition, established over half a century, of projecting electrical technology to the layman in comprehensible terms. We hope to dispel any mystery which still surrounds the computer and to show how it has already improved man's living standards and will continue to do so in the future".

This year's Faraday Lecture will be presented in fourteen diffrent cities throughout England, Scotland and Wales, during the period November 1974 to March 1975, to an invited audience. In all, thirty four lectures will be given.

CLOCK CHIP

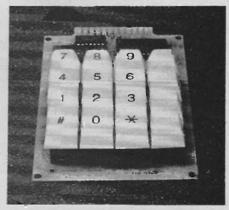
A new 4-digit clock circuit is available from Semicomps Ltd. Designated the AY0501224, the IC contains all the logic necessary to make a 4-digit, 12/24hr clock operating from 50 or 60Hz.

The clock is in a 16 pin package. Outputs can be selected to be BCD or 7-segment. The latter will directly drive an LED display. There is an on-chip multiplex oscillator (one external 650pF capacitor sets the operating frequency). A single half-wave rectified supply of 15V is all that is required for the whole system.

Leading zero suppression is incorporated for the 12hr mode as well as interdigit blanking for ¼ of the digit time, enabling gas discharge displays to be used. A complement pin allows polarity inversion of the BCD and segment outputs. The 100-up price is £3.20.

ENCODED KEYBOARDS

Tekdata Ltd are newly offering a family of fifteen American manufactured small encoded keyboards. Ten, twelve or sixteen keys are avilable and three ME switch patterns: Type LM Gold V-bar switches, with low profiles and close mounting centres for hand-held keyboards; Type LFW Gold V-bar full-stroke switches that have mechanical spring-on-spring action, available either in push-button version or with moulded keytops; or Mercutron full-stroke mercury switches with sealed contacts giving more than 50 million operations.



Each keyboard has a Harris HD-1065 keyboard encoder, giving a 4-bit parallel output and 2-key roll-over. All outputs are bounce-free and TTL-compatible. The keyboards are initially coded in BCD, but the coding can be altered in the field, if desired. In addition these keyboards are available with single line (uncoded) outputs.

VIDEO DEVICES

Four new items of video equipment have been introduced by Video Electronics Limited.

Videotape editing can be achieved with the ESI timecode editing system. This mini-computer has direct plug-in

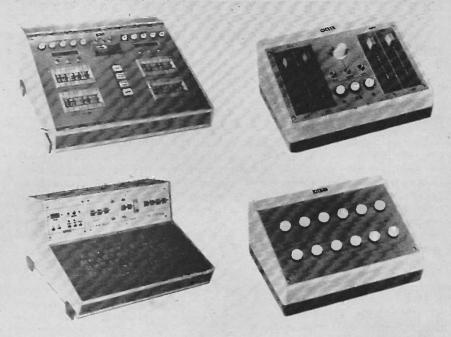
news digest

interface to remote control a pair of helical scan 1 inch editing VTRs (such as the IVC 800 series), and is used with two standard VEL TC1 5 digit timecode units.

The operator can select, insert, assemble or live editing modes and the built-in rehearsal facility allows him to preview the edit before recording. When the timecodes have been entered, the ESI takes over all time calculations and sequence controls to achieve a fully automated edit. It costs £1100.00 (+ VAT).

The VEL Minimixer is a low-cost A/B mixing and special effects generator built to broadcast colour specifications. It offers extremely flexible facilities for cross-mixing, fades to black, superimposing, horizontal/vertical and corner wipes, internal and external keying, and all possible combinations of these processes covering all TV production needs. Vertical interval switching and black level clamped inputs are standard features, and the unique built-in pulse regenerator has outputs available to slave remote cameras so that captions, split screens, mixes etc. can be added to existing videotape material without the use of other studio facilities. The Minimixer costs £330.00 (+ VAT).

Thirdly, there is the KCG1 key-board caption generator, an advanced, self-contained unit offering instant interface with existing television systems and monitors. The built-in microcircuit pulse generator allows the unit to be used alone or genlocked to any normal composite video signal.



Top left: The Videotape editing unit, Top right: The VEL Minimixer, Bottom left: The caption generator, Bottom right: The VEL Miniswitcher,

Its two-page facility permits fullpage messages or singlerow "titles" to be prepared, edited, stored and transmitted in conventional TV signal form. Alphanumeric characters are shown against a dark ground or superimposed on to external monochrome or colour signals. A single row of characters may be selected at random and positioned anywhere on the picture with a switchable choice of character size. Individual characters may be flashed or underlined. The KCG1 costs £760.00 (+VAT).

* The quartet is completed by the VEL Miniswitcher, a miniature vision switch unit designed to colour specifications. Completely self-contained, it has six video inputs and two switch banks each with momentary-actions, electronically interlocked and illuminated switches operating during the vertical interval. It costs £270.00 (+ VAT).

TEPIGEN

Tepigen, a computer-controlled television picture generation system developed by Marconi at Leicester, made its first public appearance at the Farnborough International Air Show. The equipment, initially designed for training television-guided-

weapon aimers, has many applications in the simulator field. Tepigen dispenses with the television models or film used in conventional simulators and represents a major advance in simulator design techniques.

Tepigen synthesises television pictures directly from a computer. The objects in the picture are defined

three-dimensionally and can be shown in any attitude or size. They can move independently, relative to each other and relative to the background. Three main elements comprise the Tepigen system - a scenaric computer, a television picture generator and a television display.

The scenaric computer, as its name implies, lists all the elements of the scene to be depicted, each element being listed together with its location and orientation. This list is passed to the picture generator which converts the digital words into video signals for display in black and white or colour. The picture generator obtains the dimensions and shapes of the objects in the scene from its backing store and 'visualizes' these in their appropriate relationship with closer objects obscuring those behind.

The entire picture is updated at an animation rate selected for the particular application between the limits of 10 and 50 frames per second.





MARTIAN MEADOW

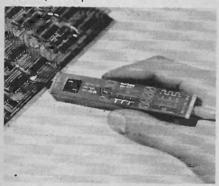
actually the surface of a tungsten electrode, magnified 2,500 times by a scanning electron microscope. The photomicrograph was taken at the G.E (U.S.A) R & D centre as part of research into improved ways of making high intensity lamps.

LOGIC PROBE

For determining which switched state exists in 12V or CMOS circuitry during development, testing and servicing work, a new digital logic probe with quasi-oscilloscope display has been introduced by Wandel & Goltermann Ltd.

The same general layout and size of the TKL-5, introduced in 1972, the new instrument, the TKL-12, fits easily into the hand and produces at a glance an indication of results. Level "high" and "low" are indicated and threshold values are adjusted to be less than 0.3 supply voltage for "low" and more than 0.7 supply voltage for "high". If necessary, these values can be readjusted.

A checkpoint in the indication field is illuminated as soon as the probe is ready for operation. Additionally this point serves as a reference for level indication. No indication means an open input or that the potential being sampled is in the "forbidden range" or that the input has not been taken from the correct measuring point. Protection is provided against reverse polarity.

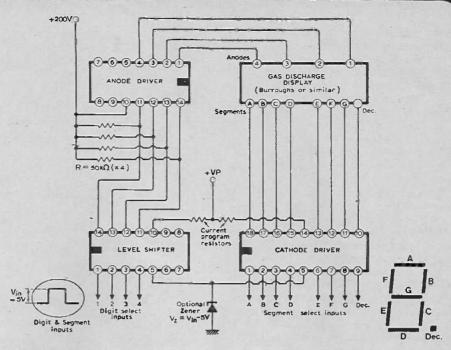


By means of the quasi-oscilloscope display, pulses can be easily verified. Differences can be observed between pulses at high and low levels, pulses at a duty cycle of 1:1 and pulses at duty cycles both >1 and <1. This estimation of duty cycles provides unambiguous results up to a frequency of approximately 0.5MHz.

By resetting the threshold values, 18V logic can also be tested, since the threshold voltage of this logic is 13V.

UK 5

UK 5, the latest scientific satellite in the British collaborative programme with N.A.S.A., is ready for launch in September. This very advanced X-Ray satellite carries experiments provided by British and American researchers and is designed to carry out the most comprehensive investigation yet initiated into X-Ray sources in deep



HIGH VOLTAGE 4-DIGIT DISPLAYS

Walmore Electronics have a series of circuits for driving 4-digit displays. The circuits, which employ a dielectric isolation technology are manufactured in America.

To drive a display, three ICs are required: cathode driver, anode driver and level shifter, as shown in the diagram. The cathode driver has eight outputs: one of each segment of the 7-segment display and one for the decimal point. Two resistors are employed to program the display constant current sources to any value between 0.2 and 2mA per segment.

When MOS devices are employed

to drive the display circuitry at drive levels greater than 5V, the zener diode shown in the circuit should be employed to clip the input voltages to the proper level.

Walmore have available three versions of the three ICs for use at different voltage levels. All these ICs are pin compatible and can be used in the circuit given without any other changes. The code numbers for the nine devices are as follows:- Cathode driver, D1298N (125V), D1288N (150V), D1278 (175V); Anode driver, D1404P (100V), D1403P (125V), D1402P (150V); Level shifter, D1264N (200V), D1254N (225V), D1244N (250V).

space including phenomena which might shed light on the existence of 'black holes' in space.

The all-British satellite will be launched by a US 'Scout' rocket from the Italian 'San Marco' oil rig type platform situated off the coast of Kenya. It will be the first British satellite to carry a core store system for processing experimental data before it is transmitted to the ground. It will also be the first British scientific satellite to use pulse code modulation for the telemetry link, and to use a system of propane gas jets for the attitude control.

UK 5 will carry a scientific payload of six X-ray experiments into a near equatorial orbit and should remain operational for at least one year. The experiments aboard the satellite are designed to locate cosmic X-ray sources, including pulsars, and to

measure their spectra, time, variation and polarization

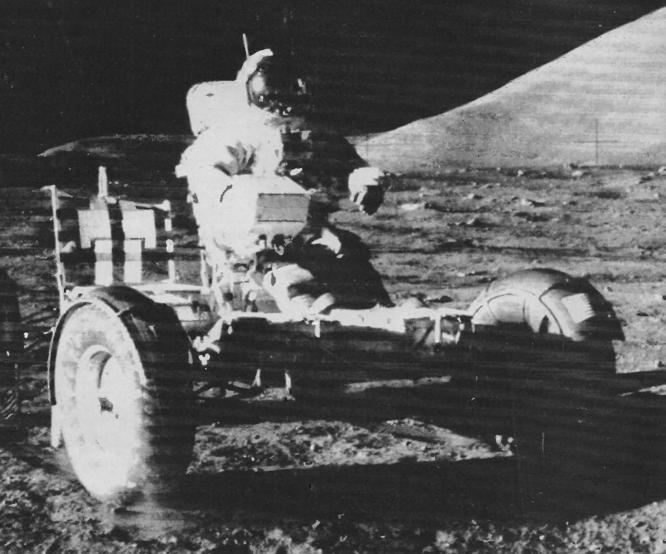
UK 5 is in the form of a cylinder weighing 300lbs with a diameter of about 38" and a length of 34". Solar cells, mounted around most of the curved surface, will provide power when the satellite is in the earth's shadow. All on-board experiments will be switched off while the satellite is in shadow during each orbit to conserve battery power.

The 'San Marco' launch platform was selected because of its near equatorial location which will enable the rocket to place the satellite in a 500km altitude circular orbit inclined at 3 degrees to the equator.

The satellite will carry a total of six experiments, five designed by British Universities and one by NASA at the Goddard Space Flight Centre.

Continued on Page 69

Apollo 17 lunar rover test with Gene Cernan.



ROBOTS IN SPACE

Why send man into space — thinking machines may be better and cheaper.

THE placing of man on the Moon, and the follow-up exploratory trips, including the use of an auxiliary man-carrying lunar vehicle, were magnificent demonstrations of what technology can achieve.

But superb as the achievements were, it is questionable whether manned landings at those early exploratory stages were justified for other than chauvinistic reasons.

The addition of the crew and their intricate life-support systems added immensely to the already complex vehicle and instrumentation payloads and necessitated larger boosters for the rocket systems.

Apart from that there was the hazard to the crew during a mission — and the necessity to abort a mission in the event of a life-support malfunction or other similar accident.

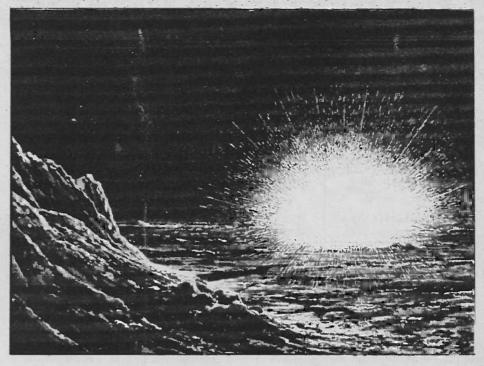
Because of these factors NASA commissioned the Martin Marietta Aerospace Division to study the application of adaptive systems for the exploration of the solar system.

The development of adaptive systems is an exciting new technology aimed at simulating human intelligence using machines that can learn, think and make decisions.

NASA's interest has been to examine this field of artificial intelligence, and to identify practical applications for unmanned spacecraft which will be used for solar system exploration in the 1980s.

The study was in two parts.

Sunrise as seen from Mercury's terminator. (Artist's impression).



The first was a quick look at a large number of possible solar system missions extending to 1990. The objective was to examine the benefits and feasibilities of adaptive features on these missions, and to determine which missions would benefit the most from further study of adaptibility.

The second, and larger part of the project was directed to three Mars missions. The first an improved version of the Viking lander. The others adding respectively, a small tethered rover and a medium-sized rover with a range of one kilometre.

ADAPTIVE SPACECRAFT AND SYSTEMS

If an unmanned spacecraft can be made to adjust or adapt to the environment, to make decisions about what it measures and how it uses and reports the data, it can become a much more powerful tool for the science community in unlocking the secrets of the solar system.

In terms of sophistication, an adaptive system can be extremely simple or as complex as a chess playing machine that learns from its mistakes.

Soviet self-propelled vehicle Lunokhod-2.

1-directional antenna; 2-outboard TV cameras;

2-outboard TV cameras; 3-photoreceptor;

4-solar battery;

5--magnetometer;

6--angular reflector;

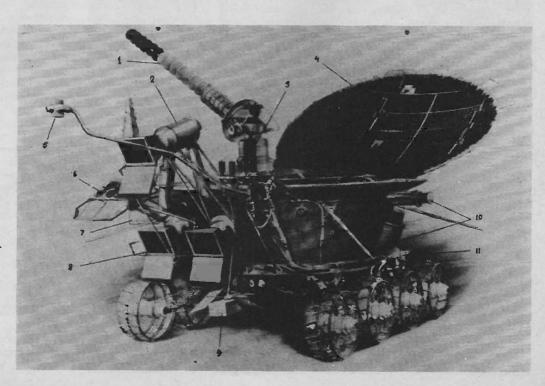
7--astrophotometer;

8--TV cameras;

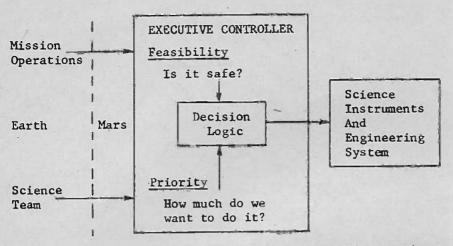
9--outboard Rifma instrumentation pack;

10--telephotometers,

11-vehicle's roadability gauge.



ROBOTS IN SPACE



Typical control system. On-board executive controller monitors data relating to robot's environment, ie, internal and external temperatures, power availability, wind speed, terrain, instrumentation condition etc, it then compares this against stored data relating to mission priority and desirability and then decides whether or not mission should proceed. The robot's decisions can at any time be overridden or modified by earthbased mission operating centre.

At the bottom scale of sophistication are such devices as thermostats — "if the temperature is above X degrees, turn off heater" or "if the seismometer output exceeds Y, increase sampling rate".

In more complex situations, as for

example cloud photography — "search sky with optical sensor, if patches of unusual brightness encountered, point camera in direction and make repeated pictures till clouds disappear or data banks are full".

A rock presents a more subtle

Trip Science Launch/ Time. Launch Injection Spacecraft Trajectory **Payload** System Type Data Years kg 127 Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Venus# 1980 1.83 Mercury Orbiter 0.43 Venus Orbiter Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Direct 1983 1036 Venus Probe Space Storable Direct 1983 0.43 Shuttle/Centaur, 200 1983 0.43 Space Storable 244 Shuttle/Centaur Direct Venus Balloon Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Direct 1983 0.43 180 Venus Lander Space Storable Direct 1988 0.58Mars Orbiter 2771 Shuttle/Centaur 0.58 Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Direct 1988 Mars Lander 600 Space Storable Direct 1988 0.58 Shuttle/Centaur Mars Lander/Rover 300 Halley Flyby Shuttle/Centaur/ Monopropellant Direct 1984 1.17 458 HE Burner II 0.22 Shuttle/Centaur Monopropellant Direct 1980 Encke Flyby 1287 Shuttle/Centaur Direct 1982 1.4 Encke Rendezvous 415 1.69 Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Mars# 1986 Vesta Rendezvous 111 3.33 Space Storable Direct 1980 Shuttle/Centaur Jupiter Orbiter 248 HE Burner II Monopropellant Mars# 1982 3.56 Shuttle/Centaur Jupiter Probe/Flyby 76/371 HE Burner II 1986 4.90 Shuttle/Centaur Space Storable Direct Saturn Orbiter 97 HE Burner II 3.17 Saturn Probe/Flyby 30/165 Shuttle/Centaur Monopropellant Jupiter# 1979 HE Burner II Shuttle/Centaur 5.80 NEP Direct 1987 Uranus Orbiter 361 Monopropellant Saturn# 1982 7.23 Uranus Probe/Flyby 342/97 Shuttle/Centaur SEP Shuttle/Centaur Direct 1982 11.6 Neptune Orbiter 341 NEP Shuttle/Centaur Monopropellant Saturn, 1982 11.6 Neptune Probe/Flyby 342/51 Uranus# SEP SEP = Solar Electric Propulsion NEP = Nuclear Electric Propulsion #Gravity Assist

Table 1. Table shows proposed missions for future solar system exploration. Note possible use of nuclear electric and solar electric propulsion in 1982.

problem as a target for taking pictures. It is generally neither uniformly darker nor lighter than the background.

The problem can be simplified if the photographing position can be chosen so that the sun strikes from the side, making a highlight and a shadow. For example the surface of the Moon yields much more optical detail when viewed from Earth during a period other than when the Moon is full. The shadows produced when the sunlight strikes the surface at an angle bring out crater detail not seen when light 'normal' to the surface illuminates the scene. On this basis a program for rock recognition has been written and tested. It requires about 200 words of computer memory.

These examples broadly define the function of an adaptive system. In effect the goal is for "thinking" machines to perform the many tasks hitherto achievable only by carrying the best computer-man.

It is accepted that landing man on any extra-terrestial body is the best way of obtaining optimum acquisition of data. However, the extended periods of time involved on such journeys, the necessity of carrying life support systems and the capability of ensuring safe return after such an excursion, require pre-research and proving exercises that are financially prohibitive and wasteful of time.

The "robot" as a primary explorer is a more generally satisfactory alternative.

Table 1 details twenty proposed space missions, commencing in 1979 and culminating in 1988. Listed are possible destinations, payloads, launch systems and propellant methods. Also suitable launch dates and trip durations.

The launching dates are particularly important as missions will also be used for observing comets passing close to our solar system (in the eighties). Correct timing would place vehicles at optimal observational positions at time of "fly-by" of the comets. Similarly the planetary exploration probes have launch "time windows" which allow for the shortest trajectory or for the "assist" of the gravitational pull of some other celestial body to deflect the spacecraft in the direction of its final goal.

It is also interesting to note that new propulsion systems including Nuclear Electric Propulsion (NEP) and Solar Electric Propulsion (SEP) are suggested.

MARS MISSION — ADVANCED LANDER — ROVER CONCEPTS

Three concepts for the Mars missions are envisaged: an advanced lander, advanced lander with small rover,

advanced lander with medium rover. Each has a different impact on the Viking '75 lander design and different degrees of adaptability, versatility and sophistication. Engineering aspects of each concept were evaluated in sufficient detail to indicate their required adaptive functions and to work out suitable systems that would be reasonable extrapolations of the Viking '75 system.

Figure 1 shows a proposed model for the advanced lander concept.

Not shown on the drawing are a wet chemistry experiment that can detect optically active amino acids, and a life detection system that monitors the gas over a soil sample for changes in composition that indicate metabolism.

The added rover (tethered) will be carried in available space as shown. A wide range of capabilities can be incorporated into such a rover concept (Fig. 2). It can gather samples within a 100 metre radius of the lander and receives its commands and its power from the lander via an "umbillical" cable. It can pick up samples, make a preliminary analysis with its X-ray fluorescence spectrometer, reject samples that are like ones already

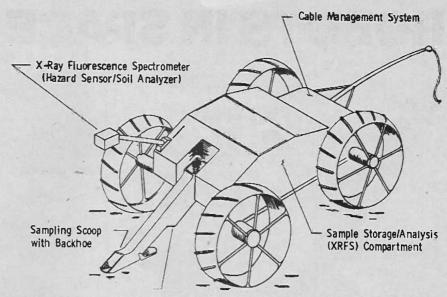


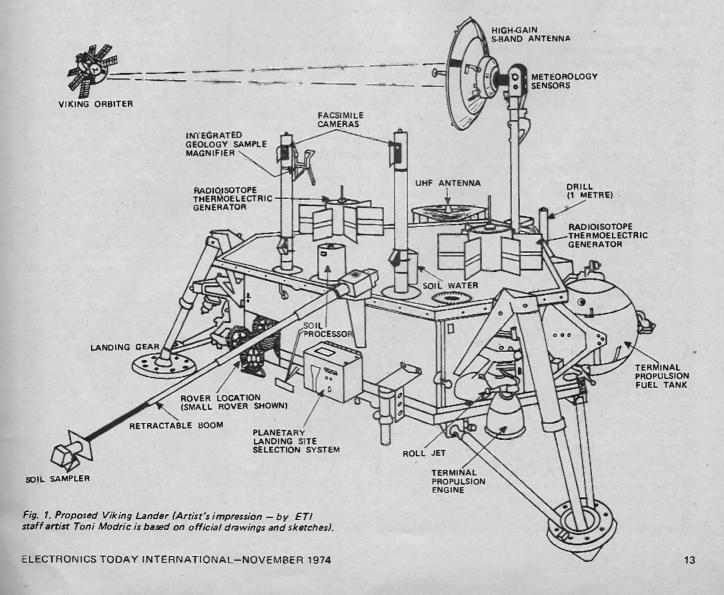
Fig. 2. Tethered rover associated with advanced lander.

collected and return interesting samples to the lander for detailed analysis.

A more advanced free-roaming rover with a range of 1 km is envisaged for following missions. Figure 3 shows

various suggested configurations and the accompanying table outlines the science payload carried.

Stereo imagery would use facsimile cameras about half the size of those used on Viking '75.



ROBOTS IN SPACE

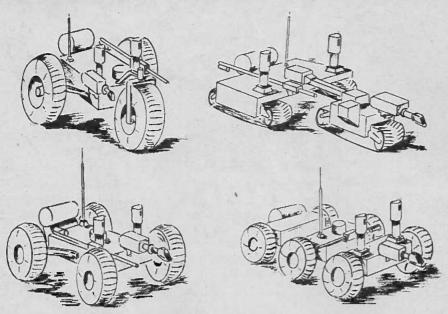


Fig. 3. Configurations proposed for NASA's advanced free-roaming rover.

"Sieves" would provide initial screening of samples for inorganic and organic content. Samplers would be half the size of the Viking '75 one, also a rotary-percussive 1 m drill would be carried. Mechanisms for storing samples and transferring them to the lander would complete this payload.

The major reason for the rover is to be able to manipulate the Martian surface and go part way toward bridging the gap between a passive observer and a geologist on the scene with hands, feet and hammer.

ADAPTIVE REACTIONS – THEIR PRIMARY GOALS

The purpose of this study has not been to put scientific judgment into a computer. Rather, it is to give the scientists a tool that enables them to automate some simple decisions so that they can be made on the lander or rover and carried out promptly enough to do some good. The fundamental philosophy is then to put the adaptive system under as direct control as possible of the scientific teams in order to make modifications quickly and easily.

A further principle to be followed on any mission of long enough duration is to start with a minimum of autonomy and increase it as confidence is gained. The typical actions after a successful landing would be to initially exercise the systems to verify their conditions. The rover would be deployed and traction measured on the Martian soil. At this stage few decisions would be made on Mars.

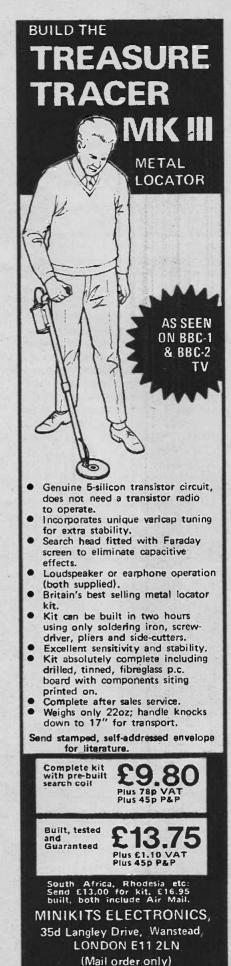
As confidence increases, more decisions would be made by the on-board controller. Thus fixed action schedules and measurements would be reduced and more flexible ones, based on priorities, phased-in.

These priorities would be determined in part by "on-site" detections of transients and other unusual phenomena which would replace less valuable activities.

Finally when the region close to the lander will have been thoroughly explored, the rover can be sent on long excursions, even out of communications range, since the chance of finding something new will be worth the risk of losing the rover.

This by no means indicates that it is proposed to turn the lander and rover loose with a large bag of untried tricks, but rather to ease into adaptability and to tailor the criteria, thresholds, and logic according to experience gained and the actual conditions at the planet surface.

By applying the adaptive system in such a manner and exploiting the flexibility great advances in adaptability can be made in a single mission, which, if it had been attempted to forsee how the system would react, would have resulted in a long series of missions for the same progress.



42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3HD Tel: 01-452 0161 & 85 West Regent Street Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133

Everything you need is in our new catalogue available now price 20p

Trade and export enquiries welcome

TELETENNIS KIT

This exciting new game is now available in kit form. Due to popular demand we are now able to offer a fantastic saving on list prices. Ideal game for whole family. No need to modify your TV set, just plugs in to aerial socket. Parts list as follows...

A Resistor Pack	£1.00 p.p. 20
B Potentiometer Pack	f1.25 p.p. 20
C Capacitor Pack	£3.10 p.p. 20
D Semiconductor Pack	£14.50 p.p. 20
E IC Sockets	£4.00 p.p. 20
F Transformer	£1.15 p.p. 25
G PCB's	£7.50 p.p. 20
H Switches	£4.50 p.p. 20
1 UHF Modulator Kit (preassembled)	F7.20 p.p. 20

Special Prices – complete kit £42.00 p.p.50p. Sections A-Fincl. £23.50 p.p.30p. Assembly instructions with complete kit or 30p nn request.

SN7400	16p	SN7420	16p	SN7453	16p	SN7491	£1-10
SN7401	160	SN7423	37p	SN7454	16p	SN7492	75p
SN7401AN	38p	SN7425	37p	SN7460	16p	SN7493	65p
SN7402	16p	SN7427	45p	SN7470	30p	SN7494	85p
SN7403	16p	SN7430	160	SN7472	38p	SN7495	80p
SN7404	24p	SN7432	450	5N7473	44p	SN7496	£1.00
5N7405	24p	SN7437	35p	SN7474	48p	SN74100	£2.16
SN7406	45p	SN7438	35p	SN7475	59p	SN74107	43p
SN7407	45p	SN7440	16p	SN7476	45p	SN74118	€1.00
SN7408	250	SN7441	85p	SN7480	75p	SN74119	£1-92
SN7409	33p	SN7442	85p	\$N7481	£1 · 25	SN74121	57p
SN7410	160	SN7445	£1 -59	SN7482	87p	SN74122	80p
SN7411	25p	SN7446	€2-00	\$N7483	£1.20	SN74123	72p
SN7412	28p	SN7447	£1-30	SN7484	95p	\$N74141	£1.00
SN7413	50p	SN7448	£1 -50	SN7485	€1 - 58	SN74150	£1 ·44
SN7416	45p	SN7450	16p	SN7486	45p	SN74190	£1.95
SN7417	30p	SN7451	16p	SN7490	65p		

OUR NEW GLASGOW SHOP IS NOW OPEN

Prices correct at August 1974, but all exclusive of V.A.T.

Post and Package 20p postage and package charges

Popular Semiconductors

2N696 22p, 2N3707 13p, ADI 42 50p, BC309 10p, LM709 2N697 16p, 2N3708 70p, ADI 43 45p, BC237 1p, to 99 44p, 2N3708 70p, ADI 43 45p, BC238 19p, B0101 34p, 2N3708 41p, 2N3716 41 50, ADI 61 45p, BC238 19p, B0101 34p, 2N3703 21p, 2N3716 41 50, ADI 62 45p, BC770 17p, 1401L, 44p, 2N3303 19p, 2N3772 41 50, ADI 62 45p, BC770 17p, 1401L, 44p, 2N3303 19p, 2N3772 41 50, ADI 62 41p, BC771 12p, LM741 2N3303 12p, 2N3773 41 50, ADI 62 41p, BC771 12p, LM741 2N3304 24p, 2N3703 41 505, AFI 105, AFI 105, ADI 62 41p, BD1 23 12p, LM741 2N3306 31p, 2N3803 38p, AFI 24 30p, BD1 23 3pp, LM741 40p, 2N1308 25p, 2N3904 27p, AFI 15, 2Ap, BD1 31 40p, B01L, 38p, 2N1309 31p, 2N3905 24p, AFI 125, ADI BD1 23 4pp, LM747 41 500, ADI 62 42p, AFI 125, ADI 62p, AFI 125, AD	rupura	1 Selling	Huuctors		
2Ni697			13o(AD142	50p(BC309	10p/LM709
2Ni698				45p BC237	
2Ni 202 19p 2Ni 2716 41 80 ADI 62 45 8C 771 22p M1721 20 ADI 61 67 ADI				45p BC238	
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				45p BCY70	
2				or BCY71	22p LM723C 90p
1				£1-05 BCY72	13p LM74
2N 1305 349 2N 3619 370 AFI 15 249 BD 131 409 BD 140 409 201 130 2				40n BD123	32p to 99 40p
2N1306 31 p. 2N3823				24n BD131	40p 801L 40p
11 1307 121 133923 1 142 147 15 130 130 130 140 147 147 15 140				300 BD132	SOPILDIL 38p
2N1 308		310 2143020	41.42 AFI25	300 BD135	420 LM747 £1-00
2N1309		240 2113023	27- AEI26	280 BD 136	490 LM7805 £2 00
2N1671 6 11 - 44 2N4036 6 3p AF139 3p BD138 6 3p M1480 90p 2N1671 A 11 - 34 2N4037 42p AF178 55p BD139 71p M 481 61 - 14 2N1671 A 11 - 34 2N4037 42p AF178 55p BD139 71p M 481 61 - 14 2N1671 A 11 - 34 2N4037 42p AF178 55p BD139 71p M 481 61 - 14 2N1671 B 11 - 72 2N4289 34p AF178 55p BD139 71p M 481 61 - 14 2N1671 A 12 2N4289 34p AF180 58p BF115 25p M 491 61 - 38 2N102 50p 2N4921 25p AF180 59p BF116 23p M 291 61 - 38 2N102 50p 2N2148 94p 2N4923 83p AF279 54p BF116 23p M 292 55 51 - 12 2N1148 94p 2N5191 97p AF280 54p BF163 32p NE555V 70p 2N2218 22p 2N5199 21 - 46 BC109 19p BF180 3p PC C28 70p 2N2219 24p 2N5192 61 - 24 BC108 13p BF180 3p PC C28 70p 2N2219 24p 2N5192 61 - 24 BC109 19p BF181 34p OC71 12p 2N2219 24p 2N5195 61 - 46 BC109 19p BF181 34p OC71 12p 2N2219 22p 2N5458 47p BC148 13p BF194 12p SC35D 61 - 64 2N2221 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12p BF194 12p SC35D 61 - 64 2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12p BF195 12p SC36D 61 - 64 2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC1678 13p BF196 13p SC40D 61 - 87 2N2222 25p 2N5458 45p BC1678 13p BF196 13p SC40D 61 - 87 2N2222 25p 2N5458 45p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 - 87 2N2222 24p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 - 87 2N2222 24p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 - 87 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC1678 13p BF198 18p SC45D 61 - 64 2N2904 24p 40363 88p BC168B 13p BF198 12p SC51D 62 - 69 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 - 94 2N2905 24p 40408 50p BC1821 12p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A 61 - 80 2N2907 24p 40409 52p BC183 00p BFX39 30p SL414A		23D ZN3709	24- 05127	280 BD 37	
2N1671A £1-92 2N4927		J6D ZN3903	43- AE120	305 80138	
2N1671B & 1-72 2N4126 20p AF179 35p 8D140 37p M1490 48p 2N1102 35p 2N4921 34p AF180 38p BF115 23p M12340 41-38 2N2102 35p 2N4922 34p AF240 721p BF117 43p M12340 45p 2N2102 2N2148 34p 2N4923 33p AF279 54p BF154 43p M123055 68p 2N2128 22p 2N5199 92p AF280 54p BF163 32p NE555V 70p 2N2218 22p 2N5199 21-248 80108 31p BF180 33p OC27 73p 2N2219 24p 2N5192 41-248 80108 31p BF180 33p OC27 12p 2N2219 24p 2N5195 41-46 80109 92p BF180 33p OC27 12p 2N2219 24p 2N5195 41-46 80109 92p BF181 34p OC7 12p 2N2221 23p 2N5245 43p BC147 12p BF194 12p SC35D 41-46 2N2221 23p 2N5458 43p BC147 12p BF194 12p SC35D 41-46 2N2221 23p 2N5458 43p BC1678 13p BF195 12p SC36D 41-46 2N2222 23p 2N5458 43p BC1678 13p BF196 13p SC40D 41-32 2N2464 55p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF207 23p SC41D 41-32 2N2464 55p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF207 23p SC41D 41-32 2N2464 23p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF207 23p SC41D 41-32 2N2904 24p 40362 30p BC168C 11p BF207 23p SC51D 42-34 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC168C 11p BF207 23p SC51D 42-34 2N2905 24p 40409 52p BC1831 13p BF237 22p SC51D 42-34 2N2907 24p 40410 52p BC1831 13p BF237 23p T19304 45p 2N2907 24p 40410 52p BC1831 13p BF237 23p T19304 45p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 35p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 35p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 45p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 45p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 45p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P304 45p 2N3905 31p 40604 46p BC183 09p BFY52 2			93D AE 37	EE- 00130	
2N1671C 24 - 32 N4289		EI - 54 ZN4U3/	44P AF170	45- 00140	
2N2107 30p 2N4921 73p AF239 31p BF116 23p ME19340 45p AF240 42p AF240 AF240 42p AF240			200 AF177		
NA 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1		£4 - 32 2N4289	340 AF160	300 DT113	
2N2148 94 2N3192 83		50p 2N4921	/3p AF239	31000110	
2N216A 640-2N3190 92-AF380 540-BF183 320-NE555V 70-2N2192 249-2N5199 195-9-BC107 169-BF180 359-OC28 769-2N2192 249-2N5199 21-248-BC108 159-BF180 359-OC28 769-2N2193 269-2N5195 21-46-BC108 159-BF181 349-OC71 129-2N2211 189-2N5245 439-BC108 159-BF181 349-OC71 129-2N2221 189-2N5245 439-BC108 159-BF181 309-OC72 139-2N2221 219-2N5458 439-BC108 139-BF194 129-SC350 41-64-2N2221 209-2N5458 459-BC149 129-BF194 129-SC360 41-64-2N2222 209-2N5458 459-BC149 129-BF194 129-SC360 41-64-2N2222 209-2N5458 459-BC169 129-BF195 129-SC360 41-64-2N2222 209-2N5459 499-BC1678 129-BF196 139-SC400 41-89-2N2904 229-40362 500-BC168C 119-BF200 409-SC450 41-89-2N2904 229-40362 500-BC168C 119-BF200 409-SC450 41-89-2N2904 229-40362 500-BC168C 119-BF200 409-SC450 41-89-2N2905 249-40406 449-BC169C 139-BF238 229-SC5510 62-39-2N2905 249-40406 349-BC169C 139-BF238 229-SC5510 62-39-2N2905 249-40409 520-BC182L 129-BFX29 309-SL414A 41-80-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 129-BFX29 309-SL414A 41-80-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 129-BFX30 279-TAA263 41-90-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 119-BFX88 259-TIP30A 549-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 119-BFX88 259-TIP30A 549-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 119-BFX88 259-TIP30A 549-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 119-BFX89 359-TIP30A 549-2N2907 229-40410 520-BC182L 109-BFX89 359-TIP30A 549-2N2907 209-BC182L 109-BFX89 359-TIP30A 349-2N2908 329-BC182L 109-BFX89 359-TIP30A 349-2N2908 329-BC182L 109-BFX89 359-TIP30A		78p 2N4922	84p AF240	/AP BELLY	14- MIEZOSE ARD
2N2219A 22p 2N5191 95p BC107 16p BF180 35p OC728 76p 2N2219 24p 2N5192 £1-24 BC108 15p BF181 34p OC71 12p 2N2219A 26p 2N5195 £1-46 BC109 19p BF184 30p OC72 13p 2N2211 18p 2N5245 43p BC147 12p BF194 12p SC35D £1-68 2N2221 21p 2N5457 49p BC148 13p BF195 12p SC35D £1-68 2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12p BF195 12p SC35D £1-68 2N2222 25p 2N5459 49p BC167B 13p BF197 15p SC41D £1-12 2N2222 25p 2N5459 49p BC167B 13p BF197 15p SC41D £1-12 2N2222 25p 2N5459 49p BC167B 13p BF197 15p SC41D £1-12 2N2904 22p 40362 50p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC45D £1-89 2N2904A 24p 40363 88p BC168B 11p BF200 40p SC45D £1-80 2N2904A 24p 40363 88p BC169B 11p BF200 40p SC45D £1-80 2N2905A 26p 40407 33p BC182 12p BF200 40p SC45D £1-80 2N2905A 26p 40407 33p BC182 12p BF238 22p SC51D £2-39 2N2905A 26p 40407 33p BC182 12p BF238 22p SC51D £2-39 2N2905A 21p 40409 52p BC183 09p BFX84 24p TB8A800 £1-50 2N2907A 24p 40411 2.5 BC184 11p BFX87 23p T1P29A 49p 2N3053 32p 40604 45p BC184 11p BFX87 23p T1P29A 49p 2N3053 32p 40604 46p BC184 11p BFX88 25p T1P30A 35p 2N3053 32p 40604 56p BC212L 10p BFX89 45p T1P31A £1p 2N3053 32p 40604 56p BC212L 10p BFX89 45p T1P31A £1p 2N3053 32p 40604 56p BC212L 10p BFX89 45p T1P31A £1p 2N3053 32p 40604 56p BC212L 10p BFX89 45p T1P31A £1p 2N3054 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 12p BFY91 62p T1P328 74p 2N3054 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 12p BFY91 62p T1P32A £1-50 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 12p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-50 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 12p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-50 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 12p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-50 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-50 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC2138 09p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC2138 09p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY91 62p T1P31A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-60 AC137 20p BC214L 21p BFY90 60p T1P35A £1-90 2N3441 £1-90			83p AFZ/9	34P BF 134	
2N2219	2N2160		92p AF280		
2N2219A 229, 2N5195 21 46 BC 109 199 BF184 30p OC72 13p 2N2211 21p 2N5457 43p BC 147 12p BF194 12p SC350 £1 68 2N22121 21p 2N5457 49p BC 148 13p BF195 12p SC350 £1 68 2N22122 20p 2N5458 45p BC 149 13p BF195 12p SC360 £1 48 2N22122 20p 2N5458 45p BC 149 13p BF197 13p SC410 £1 87 2N2222 25p 2N5459 49p BC 167B 13p BF197 13p SC410 £1 87 2N2904 22p 40362 50p BC 168C 11p BF200 40p SC460 £1 96 2N2904 22p 40406 44p BC 169C 13p BF300 40p SC460 £1 96 2N2904 22p 40406 44p BC 169C 13p BF337 22p SC510 £2 69 2N2905 24p 40407 33p BC 182 (2p BFX29 30p SL414 A £1 80 2N2906 21p 40409 50p BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 27p TEAA263 £1 90 TEAB10 £1 50 C0 BC 182 (2p BFX30 20 E0 BFX30 20 E0 BFX30 20 E0 BFX30 20	2N2218A				
2N221A 21p 2N5457 49p BC148 13p BF195 12p SC35D 61 46 2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12p BF195 12p SC36D 61 46 2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12p BF196 13p SC40D 61 82 2N2222 25p 2N5459 45p BC167B 13p BF197 13p SC40D 61 82 2N2646 55p 40361 48p BC168B 13p BF197 13p SC41D 61 132 2N2646 55p 40361 48p BC168B 13p BF198 18p SC41D 61 132 2N2904 22p 40362 50p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 496 2N2904 24p 40363 88p BC169B 13p BF237 22p SC50D 62 40 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC169B 13p BF237 22p SC50D 62 40 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC169B 13p BF237 22p SC51D 62 40 2N2905 24p 40408 50p BC182L 12p BF239 30p SL414A 61 80 2N2906 21p 40409 52p BC183L 12p BF239 30p SL414A 61 80 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 09p BF285 30p TB286 61 50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 09p BF285 30p TB286 61 50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 09p BF285 30p TB286 61 50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 11p BF287 28p TIP230A 45p 2N3905 11p 40602 46p BC184L 11p BF288 25p TIP230A 58p 2N3905 11p 40604 56p BC212K 10p BF288 25p TIP230A 58p 2N3905 12p AC187 20p BC237 09p BF285 30p TB238 74p 2N3054 75p AC187 20p BC214L 21p BF29 60p TIP238 74p 2N3442 11p BC28 20p BC237 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3442 11p AC187 C0p BC214L 10p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3442 11p AC187 C0p BC214L 21p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3442 11p AC187 C0p BC214L 10p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC214L 10p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC237 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC237 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3441 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3461 15p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3701 14p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3703 12p AC187 C0p BC238 09p BF29 60p TIP23A 61 01 2N3703 12p AC187 C0p BC238 00p C0p C0p C0p C0p C0p C0p C0p C0p C0p	2N2219				
1,122 1, 21p 2,135457 49p BC 48 12p BF 95 12p 5C36D	2N2219A	26p 2N5195	£1-46 BC109		
N22222 20p 2N5458 45p BC167B 13p BF196 13p SC40D 61 132 2N2222 20p 2N5459 45p BC167B 13p BF197 18p SC41D 61 132 2N2646 55p 40361 48p BC168B 13p BF197 18p SC41D 61 132 2N2646 55p 40362 50p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 196 2N2904 22p 40362 50p BC168C 11p BF200 40p SC46D 61 196 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC169C 13p BF237 22p SC50D 62 10p 8000 61 10p 8000		18p 2N5245	43p BC147		
2N2222 20p 2N5458 45p BC149 12pBF197 15p SC41D 61 12 2N222A 25p 2N5459 49p BC167B 13pBF197 15p SC41D 61 12 2N224A 25p 2N5459 49p BC167B 13pBF198 18p SC45D 61 12 2N2904 22p 40362 50p BC168C 11pBF198 18p SC45D 61 19 62 2N2904A 24p 40363 88p BC169B 13p BF200 40p SC46D 61 19 62 2N2905 24p 40406 44p BC169C 13p BF23B 22p SC51D 62 30 2N2905 24p 40407 33p BC182 12p BF23B 22p SC51D 62 30 2N2905 24p 40407 33p BC182 12p BF23B 22p SC51D 62 30 2N2905 24p 40409 50p BC182 12p BF23B 22p SC51D 62 30 2N2906A 21p 40409 50p BC182 12p BF23B 22p SC51D 62 30 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183 02p BF283 24p TBA800 61 50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183 02p BF285 30p TBA810 61 50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183 02p BF285 30p TBA810 61 50 2N2907 21p 40602 46p BC184 11p BF28F 22p TIP32A 45p 2N3053 32p 46604 56p BC212K 10p BF28F 23p TIP32A 45p 2N3053 32p 46604 56p BC212K 10p BF28F 25p TIP32A 45p 2N3053 75p AC117 20p BC214K 10p BF28 25p TIP32A 45p 2N3054 60p 40669 1:00 BC212K 10p BF28 25p TIP32A 41 01 2N3441 17p AC126 20p BC23F 02p BF251 23p TIP32A 41 01 2N3441 17p AC126 20p BC23F 02p BF251 23p TIP33A 41 01 2N3441 12p AC127 20p BC214K 12p BF295 23p TIP33A 41 01 2N3441 12p AC128 20p BC239 02p BF399 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC128 20p BC239 02p BF399 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC128 20p BC239 02p BF399 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC152K 25p BC239 02p BC390 02p BF399 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC152K 25p BC239 02p BC390 02p BF39 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC152K 25p BC239 02p BC390 02p BF39 48p TIP36A 42 10 2N3441 12p AC152K 25p BC239 02p BC390 0	2N2221A	21p 2N5457	49p BCI 48	13p BF195	
NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA		20p 2N5458	45p BC 149		
17,1046 20,1041 20,1	2N2222A	25p 2N5459	49p BC167B	13p;BF197	
N19904 22p 40362 50p BC168C 1p BF200 40p SC48D 11 78 22 40362 38p BC169C 13p BF237 22p SC50D 22 60406 44p BC169C 13p BF238 22p SC51D 22 60406 32p BC182 12p BF238 22p SC51D 22 32 60 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3	2N2646	55p 40361	48p BC168B	13p BF198	
N2904A 24p 40363 88p BC169B 13p BF238 22p SCS1D 24 36 2009		22p 40362	50p BC168C	[]p BF200	40p SC46D #1.70
N12905			88p BC169B	13p BF237	
2N12905A 26p 40407 33p BC182			44p BC169C	13p BF238	
2N19966 199 40408 50p BC182L 12p BFX30 27p TcA263 £1-00 2N19906A 21p 40409 52p BC183L 07p BFX84 24p TBA800 £1-50 2N19907A 24p 40410 52p BC183L 07p BFX85 30p TBRA810 £1-50 2N19907A 24p 40410 2.25 BC184 11p BFX87 28p TIP192A 45p 2N19926 11p 40602 46p BC184L 11p BFX87 28p TIP192A 45p 2N1953 11p 40604 46p BC184L 11p BFX88 25p TIP192A 45p 2N1953 11p 40604 46p BC212L 10p BFX89 45p TIP192A 45p 2N1954 64p 40669 1-00 BC212L 10p BFX89 45p TIP192A 45p 2N1955 75p AC117 20p BC214L 21p BFX89 45p TIP192A 41-01 2N19441 47p AC126 20p BC237 07p BFY51 23p T1P33A 41-01 2N19442 11-00 AC127 20p BC214L 21p BFY51 23p T1P33A 41-01 2N19442 11-00 AC128 20p BC239 07p BFY52 21p TIP19AA 41-51 2N19442 11-00 AC128 20p BC239 07p BFY90 40p TIP15A 42-90 2N1946 15p AC131 25p BC257 07p C1060 45p TIP16A 43-70 2N1946 15p AC152 17p BC258 07p CA3020A1-80 TIP14A 90p 2N19703 12p AC156 18p BC300 62-12 CA3048 £2-11 TIP1955 54p 2N19703 12p AC176 18p BC300 62-12 CA3048 £2-11 TIP1955 54p 2N19705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA30990642-32 TX330 30p			33p BC182	12p BFX29	30p SL414A £1-80
2N7906A 21p 40409 52p BC183 09p BFX84 24p TBA800 £1-50 2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 09p BFX85 30p TBA810 £1-50 2N2907A 24p 40410 2:25p BC183L 09p BFX85 30p TBA810 £1-50 2N2907A 24p 40411 2:25p BC183L 11p BFX87 28p TIP30A 49p 2N3953 31p 40604 56p BC121X 10p BFX89 25p TIP31A 62p 2N3054 60p 40669 1:00 BC212L 10p BFX89 25p TIP31A 62p 2N3055 75p AC117 20p BC212L 10p BFX99 82p TIP31A 62p 2N3054 17p AC126 20p BC237 09p BFX95 21p TIP32A 61-51 2N3441 61-51 20p BC214L 21p BFY51 23p TIP33A 61-51 2N3442 £1-6p AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY90 60p TIP35A 61-51 2N3415 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BFY90 60p TIP35A 62-90 2N3415 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BFY90 60p TIP35A 62-90 2N3416 15p AC151V 25p BC258 09p CA3020A 1-00 TIP42A 90p 2N3417 21p AC152V 17p BC25B 09p CA3020A 1-00 TIP42A 90p 2N3702 11p AC158 25p BC259 13p CA3046 20 TIP355 60p 2N3703 12p AC176 82p BC300 62-12 CA3048 £2-11 TIP3055 60p 2N3703 12p AC176 82p BC301 34p CA30896£1-96 ZTX300 13p CA309064-23 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA309064-23 ZTX300 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2			500 BC182L	12p 8FX30	27p TAA263 41.00
2N2907 22p 40410 52p BC183L 09p BFX85 30p, IBA810 21-30 2N2907A 24p 40411 2:55 BC184 11p BFX87 28p TIP29A 45p 2N3958 11p 40602 46p BC184L 11p BFX87 28p TIP29A 45p 2N3053 32p 40604 56p BC212K 10p BFX89 45p TIP29A 52p 2N3054 60p 40669 1-00 BC212K 10p BFX89 45p TIP21A 62p 2N3054 60p 40669 1-00 BC212K 10p BFX89 45p TIP21A 62p 2N3055 75p AC117 20p BC214L 21p BFY51 23p TIP23A 41-01 2N3441 97p AC126 20p BC237 09p BFY51 23p TIP23A 41-01 2N3442 1-69 AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY51 23p TIP23A 41-51 2N3442 1-69 AC128 20p BC238 09p BFY90 60p TIP25A 62-90 2N3415 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BRY39 48p TIP26A 62-90 2N3416 15p AC128 20p BC239 09p BRY39 48p TIP26A 62-90 2N3416 15p AC128 20p BC238 09p BFY90 60p TIP25A 90p 2N3417 21p AC152V 17p BC258 09p CA3020A 1-80 TIP47A 90p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC230 62-12 CA3048 62-11 TIP2055 64p 2N3703 12p AC176 X5p BC301 34p CA3089641-96 ZTX300 13p CN3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044-21 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044-21 ZTX300 20p			52p BC183	09p BFX84	
2N12007A 24p 40411 2:25 BC184 11p BFX87 28p TIP39A 45p 2N12026 11p 40602 46p BC184L 11p BFX88 25p TIP30A 55p 2N13053 31p 40604 56p BC212K 10p BFX88 25p TIP31A 55p 2N13053 51p 40604 56p BC212K 10p BFX89 45p TIP31A 62p 2N13055 75p AC117 20p BC212L 16p BFY19 62p TIP32A 41-51 2N13441 41-51 20p BC212L 12p BFY51 23p TIP33A 41-01 2N13441 41-60 AC127 20p BC238 05p BFY52 21p TIP33A 41-51 2N13442 41-60 AC127 20p BC238 05p BFY50 60p TIP35A 41-51 2N13415 15p AC151V 25p BC239 05p BFY90 60p TIP35A 41-51 2N13415 15p AC151V 25p BC257 05p C1060 65p TIP31A 41-78p 2N13012 11p AC153X 25p BC259 05p CA3020A 1-80 TIP34A 51-79 2N13012 11p AC153X 25p BC259 11p CA3046 70p TIP35A 62-70 2N13013 12p AC176 18p BC300 42-12 CA3048 42-11 TIP3055 66p 2N1304 14p AC176K 25p BC301 34p CA308964-23 ZTX300 13p CA30705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA3089064-23 ZTX300 20p			520 8C183L	090 BFX85	
2N1926			2-25 BC184	110 BFX87	
2N3053 32p 40504 56p BC212K 10p BFX89 45p T1P31A 62p 2N3053 60p 40669 1,00 BC212L 16p BFY19 62p T1P32B 74p 2N3055 75p AC117 20p BC214L 21p BFY19 62p T1P32B 41-51 2N3441 97p AC126 20p BC237 09p BFY51 23p T1P33A 41-51 2N3442 41-69 AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY52 21p T1P34A 41-51 2N3442 41-69 AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY99 66p T1P35A 42-90 2N3415 10p AC151V 25p BC239 09p BFY99 48p T1P36A 43-70 2N3416 15p AC151V 25p BC257 09p C1060 65p T1P41A 79p 2N3416 12p AC152V 17p BC258 09p C3020A 1-80 T1P42A 90p 2N3702 11p AC153K 25p BC259 13p CA3046 70p T1P295 93p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC300 42-12 CA3048 42-11 T1P1055 66p 2N3704 14p AC176K 25p BC301 34p CA308964-121 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA308964-23 ZTX300 20p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA308964-23 ZTX300 20p			46p BC184L	11p BFX88	
2N3054 60p 40669 1.00 BC212L 16p BFY19 62p TIP32B 74p 2N3055 75p AC117 20p BC214L 21p BFY51 23p TIP33A 41·01 2N3441 97p AC126 20p BC237 09p BFY52 21p TIP33A 41·51 2N3442 41·69 AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY90 60p TIP35A 42·90 2N3445 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BFY90 40p TIP35A 42·90 2N3446 15p AC151V 25p BC239 09p C1060 45p TIP46A 42·90 2N3447 21p AC152V 17p BC258 09p C1060 45p TIP41A 78p 2N3703 12p AC156 17p BC258 13p CA3020A 1·80 TIP42A 90p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC300 42·12 CA3048 42·11 TIP3055 64p 2N3704 14p AC176K 25p BC301 34p CA308964: 19t TIP3055 64p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA308964: 19t TIP3055 24p CA30705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA308964: 12x ZTX302 28p				IOD BFX89	45p TIP3 A 62p
2N30S 75pACI7 20pBC214L 21pBFYSI 23pTIP33A 41-01 2N3441 97pACI26 20pBC237 09pBFYS2 21pTIP34A 41-51 2N3442 41-69ACI27 20pBC238 09pBFY90 60pTIP35A 42-90 2N3415 10pACI28 20pBC239 09pBFY90 60pTIP35A 42-90 2N3416 1spACISIV 25pBC257 09pC1060 63pTIP46A 43-70 2N3417 21pACISIV 25pBC257 09pC1060 63pTIP46A 79p 2N3702 11pACIS3K 25pBC258 09pC3020A1-90TIP42A 90p 2N3703 12pACI76 18pBC300 42-12 CA3048 70pTIP49PS 93p 2N3703 12pACI76 25pBC30 42-12 CA3048 42-11 TIP1055 60p 2N3704 14pACI76K 25pBC301 34pCA3089E4-96 2TX300 13p 2N3705 12pAC187K 23pBC307 10pCA3090064-23/2TX300 13p			1,00 BC212L	I 60 BFY 19	62p TIP328 74p
2N3441				21p 8FY51	23p TIP33A £1.01
2N3442 £1-69 AC127 20p BC238 09p BFY90 60p TIP35A £2-90 2N3415 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BRY39 48p TIP36A £3-70 2N3416 15p AC151V 25p BC257 09p C1060 65p TIP41A 78p 2N3702 11p AC153V 17p BC258 09p C3020A 1-80 TIP42A 90p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC259 13p CA3046 70p TIP492A 90p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC300 £2-12 CA3046 £2-11 TIP3055 66p 2N3704 14p AC176K 25p BC301 34p CA3089£41-96 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA30906£22 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC187K 23p BC307 10p CA30906£22 ZTX300 28p		GY ACIDA	20n BC237	090 BFY52	21p T(P34A £1-51
2N3415 10p AC128 20p BC239 09p BRY39 48p TIP346 43-70 2N3416 15p AC151V 25p BC257 09p C1060 45p TIP44A 79p 2N3417 21p AC152V 17p BC258 09p CA3020A 1-80 TIP42A 90p C3703 12p AC156 18p BC259 13p CA3046 70p TIP249 91p 2N3703 12p AC176 18p BC230 42-12 CA3048 42-11 TIP3055 60p 2N3704 14p AC176K 25p BC301 44p CA308764-196 TX300 13p CA3087064-23 ZTX302 28p		41.48 AC127	20n BC238	090 BFY90	
2N3416 15pACISIV 25pBC257 09pC1060 65pTIP41A 79p 2N3417 21pACISSV 17pBC258 09pC3020A1-80TIP42A 90p 2N3702 11pACIS3K 25pBC259 13pCA3046 70pTiP2995 91p 2N3703 12pACI76 18pBC300 £2-12 CA3048 £2-11TIP3055 64p 2N3704 14pACI76K 25pBC301 34pCA3089£41-96 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12pACI87K 23pBC307 10pCA309006£22 ZTX300 13p			20n BC239	090 BRY39	
2N3417 21pAC152V 17pBC258 09pC33020A 1-80 TIPA2A 90p 2N3702 11pAC153K 25pBC259 13pC33046 70pT1P299 93p 2N3703 12pAC176 18pBC300 62-12 CA3048 62-11 TIP1055 60p 2N3704 14pAC176K 25pBC301 34pC33087621-96 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12pAC187K 23pBC307 10pC33090064-23;ZTX302 20p			25n 8C257	09n C1060	
2N3702 IpAC 53K 25p BC259 I3p CA3046 70p TIP2995 93p 2N3703 12p AC 76 18p BC300 22-12 CA3048 22-11 TIP3055 66p 2N3704 14p AC 76K 25p BC301 34p CA3089E41-96 ZTX300 13p 2N3705 12p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 12p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 12p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 22p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 22p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 23p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 23p AC 87K 23p BC307 10p CA3090044 23 ZTX302 26p 2N3705 23p AC 87K 23p BC307 23p BC307		TIO ACIETY	17-BC258	090 CA3070A	
2N3703 12pAC176 18p BC300 £2.12 CA3048 £2.11 TIP1055 60p 2N3704 14pAC176K 25p BC301 34p CA3089 £2.12 TX300 13p 2N3705 12pAC187K 23p BC307 10p CA30906£23;ZTX302 28p		ALPIACISAY	38- BC259		70g TIP2995 93p
2N3704		ACI33K	100 BC300	42:12 CA3048 4	
2N3705 12B AC187K 23B BC307 10p CA3090064-23 ZTX302 20p			25- BC301	ZAD CAROFE	1-96 ZTX300 13p
			230 BC307	100 CA309004	4-23 ZTX302 20p
2N3706 SPINCISSK 34P BC308 GAP EM301X 46P/E17040 15P		IZP AC187K	23p 5C307	00-11 M701A	460 7TX500 150
	ZN3706	ADIWC188K	34D BC308	OADICHOOLY	40P(B17/200 13P

P.C.BORED?

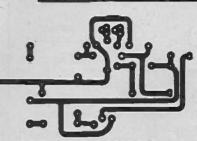
- not with the

IECON.

A unique drafting aid for the electronics engineer enabling him to prepare in minutes a perfect PCB.

A fine-tipped marker charged with a free-flowing etch-resist ink. Simply draw the desired circuit onto copper laminated board etchclasn.

The circuit is ready to use.



NO MESS— NO MASKING

£1.10 for one off £4.40 for six £8.80 for twelve VAT and post included. Available now in every country in EUROPE!

The Decon-Dalo 33 PC marker is now available in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and all Scandinavian countries. Send for details of local supplier.

Please se	nd me further details on the 33PC:
Name	anne ann an ann ann ann ann ann ann ann
Address	
D	DECON LABORATORICE LTD
	DECON LABORATORIES LTD. FREEPOST

PORTSLADE, BRIGHTON, ENGLAND (No Stamp Needed) Phone 0273 414371

Now-two fascinating ways to enjoy saving money!

NEW! Sinclair Scientific kit £1

Britain's most original calculator now in kit form

The Sinclair Scientific is an altogether remarkable calculator.

It offers logs, trig, and true scientific notation over a 200-decade range – features normally found only on calculators costing around £100 or more.

Yet even ready-built, the Sinclair Scientific costs a mere £32.35 (including VAT).

And as a kit it costs under £20!

Forget slide rules and four-figure tables!

With the functions available on the Scientific keyboard, you can handle directly

sin and arcsin,

cos and arccos,

tan and arctan,

automatic squaring and doubling,

log 10, antilog 10, giving quick access to x' (including square and other roots),

plus, of course, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, and any calculations based on them.

In fact, virtually all complex scientific or mathematical calculations can be handled with ease.

So is the Scientific difficult to assemble?

No. Powerful though it is, the Sinclair Scientific is a model of tidy engineering.

All parts are supplied – all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pair of cutters.
Complete step-by-step instructions are provided, and our Service
Department will back you throughout if you've any queries

Of course, we'll happily supply the Scientific or the Cambridge already built, if you prefer – they're still exceptional value.

or problems.

Components for Scientific kit (illustrated)

- 1. Coil
- 2. LSI chip
- 3. Interface chips
- Case mouldings, with buttons, windows and light-up display in position
- 5. Printed circuit board
- 6. Keyboard panel
- Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, etc.)
- 8. Battery assembly and on/off switch

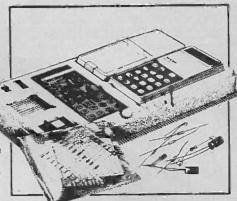
8.6629-01

- 9. Soft carrying wallet
- 10. Comprehensive instructions for use

Sinclair

Scientific

Assembly time is about 3 hours.



Features of the Sinclair Scientific

57-2958

2.30259

2.71828

3-14159

12 functions on simple keyboard Basic logs and trig functions (and their inverses), all from a keyboard as simple as a normal arithmetic calculator's. 'Upper and lower case' operation means basic arithmetic keys each have two extra functions.

Scientific notation Display shows 5-digit mantissă, 2-digit exponent, both signable.

200-decade range
 10-99 to 10-99

 Reverse Polish logic
 Post-fixed operators allow chain calculations of unlimited length eliminate need for an = button.

25-hour battery life
4 AAA manganese alkaline
batteries (e.g. MN 2400) give
25 hours continuous use.
Complete independence from
external power.

 Genuinely pocketable 41/3" x 2" x 11/16". Weight 4 oz.
 Attractively styled in grey, blue and white.



Sinclair Cambridge kit



At its new low price, the original Sinclair Cambridge kit remains unbeatable value

In less than a year, the Cambridge has become Britain's most popular pocket calculator.

It's not surprising. Check the features below – then ask yourself what other pocket calculator offers such a powerful package at such a reasonable price.

Components for Cambridge kit

- 1. Coil
- 2. LSI chio
- 3. Interface chip
- 4. Thick film resistor pack
- Case mouldings, with buttons, window and light-up display in position
- 6. Printed circuit board
- 7. Keyboard panel
- Electronic components pack (diodes, resistors, capacitors, transistor)
- 9. Battery clips and on/off switch
- 10. Soft wallet

Assembly time is about 3 hours.

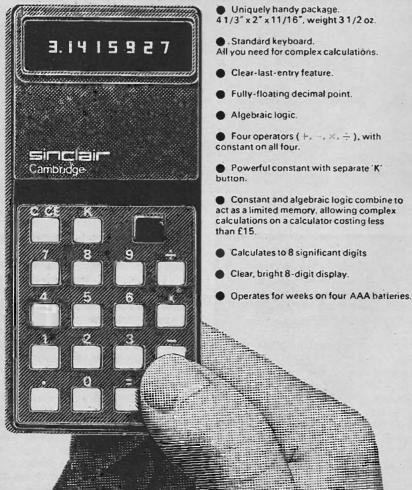
Take advantage of this money-back, no-risk offer today The Sinclair Cambridge and Scientific kits are fully guaranteed. Return either kit within 10 days, and we'll refund your money without guestion.

All parts are tested and checked before despatch — and we guarantee any correctly-assembled calculator for one year. (This guarantee also applies to calculators supplied in built form.)

Simply fill in the preferential order form below and slip it in the post today.

Scientific
Price in kit form £19.95 inc. VÅT.
Price built £32.35 inc. VÅT.
Cambridge
Price in kit form £14.95 inc. VAT.
Price built £21.55 inc. VAT.

Features of the Sinclair Cambridge



To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

Please send me

- Sinclair Scientific kit at £19.95
- Sinclair Scientific built at £32.35
- Sinclair Cambridge kit at £14.95
 - Sinclair Cambridge built at £21.55

All prices include 8% VAT.

- *I enclose a cheque for £ _____
- made out to Sinclair Radionics Ltd, and crossed.

*Please debit my *Barclaycard/

Access account. Account number

Access account. Account number

*Delete as required.

Signed

Name

Address

Please print. FREEPOST - no stamp

needed.

ETI



Sinclair Radionics Ltd, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE174BR.

Reg. No: 699483 England. VAT Reg. No: 213 8170 88.

KNITTING - 1974

The centuries-old knitting machine has been coupled to a mini-computer to gain versatile control over the production of complicated fabric patterns. Here Dr. Sydenham describes this latest step in the highly competitive textile trade.



This electronically-controlled knitting machine by Kirkland, represents the latest developments in machine design and philosophy.

The popularity of knitted stockings was probably the original reason for the invention of the knitting machine. As early as 1527, the French industrial community had formed a stocking-knitters' guild. In early times it was a woman's natural lot to be an accomplished knitter as this extract from an early poem portrays:

"She sayde, as herr whytte hondes whyte hosen were knyttinge, Whatte pleasure ytt ys to be married."

In 1497 a Professor at Aberdeen recorded that Scots often wore stockings from the knee upward to fill in the space between the then fashionable cloth hose and the short balloon-like breeches. History also tells us that Henry VIII appeared in new-fangled stockings in 1510: the garments were:—

"powdered with castels and sheafes of arrows of fine ducket

Obviously, such fine silk stockings were only used for grand occasions in the 16th century for their manufacture took many hours of dainty hand knitting to produce.

KNITTING is a manufacturing method whereby a single continuous thread is used to gradually produce material or a garment. It differs from weaving which uses separate threads laid into each in a perpendicular manner. Both processes can be used to produce fabrics, ranging from delicate to heavy dense; each has its merits. Historically the two processes have developed side by side. Both originated many hundreds of years ago.

We do not usually give much thought to the production of knitteds by quantity manufacturers. When we watch the ladies knitting away, stitching plain after pearl into complicated ribbing patterns, the process looks as though it would be difficult to duplicate mechanically. The weaving machine seems simpler to design. But history records that

automatic knitting machines are about as old as automatic weaving looms.

THE INCREDIBLE BUNDLE OF BITS AND PIECES — A KNITTING MACHINE

The first accredited automatic knitting machine — a very complicated mechanism that did away with hand knitting for bulk manufacture was in routine operation in 1589.

It seems that mention of such a device was made in a state of the art report made to Cromwell some fifty years after its invention. This report was presented by petitioners seeking to establish a quild. The knitting frame described in the petition was made by the reverend William Lee who came from a town near Nottingham (most of British commercial knitting is still produced here). Lee's machine could be used to knit at a rate at least one hundred times faster than an experienced hand knitter and it had: "2000 pieces of smith, joiners and turners work . . . it far excels in the ingenuity, curiosity and subtility of the instruments of manufacture in use in any known part of the world".

This may sound like a rather proud designer's idea of his own invention but the words were written many years later. Seeing is believing; a knitting frame, Fig. 1, still exists today in the Science Museum in London. Bearing in mind that the machine originated nearly four hundred years ago, one cannot fail to be impressed by the design and its execution.

A contemporary historian claimed Lee invented the knitter to allow his young country girl-friend to spend more time with him and less at her knitting. Suffering the setback many inventors experience he was despised in Britain. He subsequently went to France but his patron, Henry IV of France, was assassinated shortly after his arrival and Lee finally died in Paris . . . "in great distress".

Early in the 17th century the Venetians obtained (by devious means, for loom owners realised their potential worth) a stocking loom, but local pressure from traditionalists forced its demise because it was seriously upsetting the economics of the other knitters — an 'oh so familiar' story of progress.

The new looms spread, as was inevitable, and by 1696 they were in common use. In 1670 there were 700 looms in use in Britain. By 1714 the records show 9000 and by 1753 the number was up to 14 000.

Each year the designs became more sophisticated. In 1758 a patent was granted for the first ribbed stocking knitter. Many notable engineers of the time tried their hand at designs: Marc Isambard Brunel built a knitting

machine in 1816; Whitworth lodged a patent for a straight material knitter in 1846. By this time textile machines were rapidly being converted to steam power and in 1835 stocking frames using a rotary motion were often steam driven. (This sounds somewhat incongruous today - a steam driven knitting machine!). Cotton and silken hosiery manufacture was big business by 1850 - 3 510 000 dozen stockings a year consumed 4 584 000 lbs of cotton, 140 000 lbs of silk and 6 318 000 lbs of wool: 73 000 people were employed in the British trade in mid-Victorian times.

Most of these early looms, however, generally produced a plain knit only. There were no coloured patterns and highly fancy stitching schemes to create interesting textures. Just when the automatics were invented is hard to discover but by the early 1900's machines existed that used a pre-set mechanical data store to program the knitting action of coloured, patterned fabrics.

Today's machines are more complex again and more precisely constructed. The many hundreds of pieces of wire, called needles, that guide the thread are about half the thickness of a paper clip and they clear each other by only $100~\mu m$. Each needle has to last at least 300~600~000 operations. A typical bulk fabric machine churns out large-diameter double jersey at 50~000~km a week.

WHAT WAS THE FIRST PRE-PROGRAMMED MACHINE?

The concept of punched tape or punched card control of a machine process is more or less accepted as a modern concept. Those trained in digital computing will, however, usually put forth that the first use was much earlier. The jacquard system (after a Frenchman of that name) of controlling a weaving loom was introduced in 1810 and used punched "tape". The "tape" was in the form of a durable paper belt, perforated in set positions across each row which controlled the action of multi-colour weaving machines rather like a very large version of today's eight hole tape. Silk pictures (Stevengraphs are the most famous products) of incredibly intricate detail were made on fine machines in Victorian times. However, jacquard system was more normally used for the production of heavier clothing fabric. Modern looms still use this principle to control the pattern.

Further delving into industrial history reveals the existence of an even

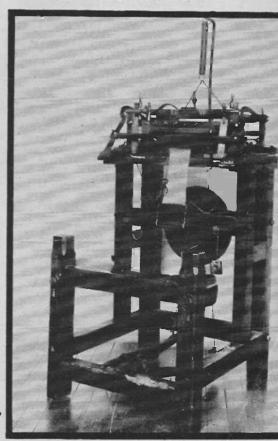
Fig. 1. The first knitting machine — after the design of Rev. Lee (1589) (Courtesy Science Museum London).

earlier controlled loom — Falcon's loom of 1728 also used punched hole control. There is also claim to a paper tape unit three years before this (by Bouchon) but the truth of this appears to be in doubt.

Falcon's loom (a working unit exists in the Science Museum) uses thick cards (more like boards) with 20 holes across and four rows down. These cards, by the absence or presence of holes, give the instructions that decide the appropriate partings for the threads, ready for the next throw of the shuttle. Each card has the data for a row of weave. This machine, like Lee's knitter, is also a complex masterpiece of craft and ingenuity.

The jacquard system was eventually applied to knitting machines and is still used today — the rather fragile tape data store has been replaced by more robust steel equivalents such as steel tapes, pattern wheels, drums and discs. A control arbor of one manufacturer's method is shown in Fig. 2; teeth have been selectively cropped to suit the needs of the pattern.

Until about four years ago machines could be broadly classified as those with no variable program ability (for simple texture, one-colour cloth) and those that incorporated a mechanical form of pre-programming. Mechanically, machines still resemble earlier designs. A pre-1940's design of a basic circular knitting machine is shown in Fig. 3. The yarns feed up and.



KNITTING - 1974

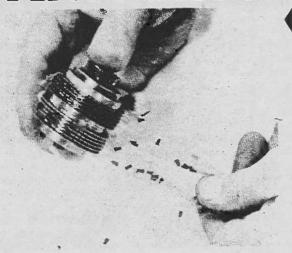


Fig. 2. Cropped-discs assemaled on an arbor are used by one manufacturer to control the pattern produced by a knitting machine.

Fig. 3. Knitting machines looked like this forty years ago.

over tensioning and guidance heads then down into the centre of the circular knitting head. The knitted material is pulled off with the roller seen underneath the main frame. The mechanism is powered by an electric motor.

Materials, such as cheese-cloth, are used as a flattened circular belt of material; jersey fabric is usually cut open to form a single flat width from which garments are fashioned by the normal tailoring methods. Machines that knit shapes are another breed — here we are mainly concerned with, continuous material production.

Today, a third class of machine has been added. There now exist knitters that can be directly actuated with electrical commanding signals — these are the new computer controlled machines.

THE MANUFACTURER'S PROBLEM - FROM DESIGN TO FABRIC

Whichever type of machine is available to the manufacturer, the aim is the same — to produce saleable cloth to the customer's requirements within a competitive time-scale.

The work flow required to produce a

patterned fabric is shown in Fig. 4; it consists of several sequential stages. Firstly, the artist/designer prepares a coloured drawing of the design in conjunction with the customer. This is then edited into a form suitable for knitting production. The designer must allow for the modular stitches which preclude a perfectly smooth pattern because of their discrete nature.

Next the now quantized stitch pattern layout is transferred into permanent machine instructions — the control arbor, for instance. Finally, the machine is run for a test period to verify that the cloth is correct. If the product is acceptable, the run is commenced; if not, it is back to an earlier part of the process to modify the data.

From the manufacturer's point of view any method of speeding-up part of this process without increasing the product price is a worthwhile investment for the knitting machines can then be better utilized and the customer gets the assignment sooner.

SOME UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

Mechanical automatics lack the

ARTISTS

ARTISTS

ARTISTS

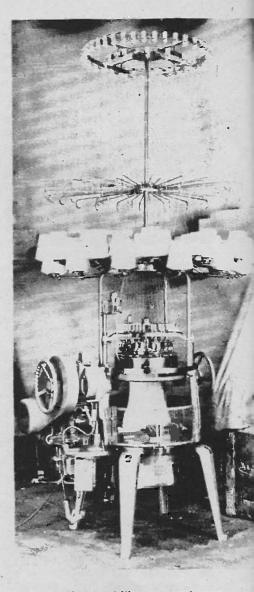
SKETCH

PERMANENT
STORAGE
MEDIUM

CUSTOMER

CUSTOMER

Fig. 4. Generalised flow diagram of work-load in preparation of cloth in knitting



highly desirable ability to produce a short run of fabric at a reasonable cost. Often the manufacturer needs to show the prospective customer an actual sample, to provide a special fabric for an important yet limited requirement occasion (Fig. 5 shows a coat of arms design recently made by Kirklands of Leicester), or to cater for specialised needs of clubs or societies who desire special uniforms, curtains or what have you. The production of special intricate designs for such small markets is very expensive as the whole process must be invoked including the manufacture of the steel data medium.

Consideration of the work-flow diagram of Fig. 4 shows that certain parts cannot be eliminated — the human interaction is vital as the desired effect is often highly subjective.

There are, however, two significant bottle-necks in the process. They occur in the editing and permanent data preparation stage and in machine control. Modern developments have concentrated on these parts of the process making use of the now

industry.

extensive computing and commanding power of the relatively inexpensive mini-computer. About ten knitting machine manufacturers are currently working on these problems.

THE DATA PREPARATION STAGE

Commonly used equipments require the operator to instruct the data storage medium about the colour of each stitch at each position. With around 10 000 or more stitches to a complex pattern cycle (try counting the stitches in the coat of arms of Fig. 5) this can be an extremely slow and tedious task.

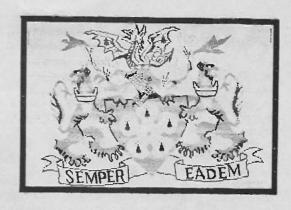
Latest equipments, such as the Kirkland 'Time-saver' system (that this article is based upon) use automatic scanners. The 'Time-saver' system, shown in Fig. 6, is based on a wide-bed Calcomp plotter (extreme right) and a Hewlett-Packard, model 2100A, mini-computer (seen in the top right of the central console).

The artist's hand-drawn design, which can be nearly a metre in width and of any length, is placed on the scanner feed rollers. A custom-built optical reading head (designed by Barr and Stroud) moves across the pattern recording colour and positional data. The reading head scans over its separate differentiating colour channels using optical filters to decide the colour at each point. Up to six colours can be accommodated but in the knitting trade it is rare to use more than three - blue, red and yellow along with the shades white and black. The designer invariably produces the drawings as discrete coloured areas continuous colour toning is not relevant in this application.

During the scanning process, which takes place at around 45 stitches per second (a 10 000 face stitch pattern is scanned in four minutes) the collected data is stored up in the computer. Whilst this is happening the data can be used to reconstruct the design on a high quality multi-colour visual display unit (vdu for short). The monitor used is more than a straight adaptation of a commercial colour television monitor for better resolution and distortion are needed. This part of the Kirkland system was designed in conjunction with Sarek Controls.

The computer can also be used to repeat the basic pattern cycle on the vdu, see Fig. 7, thus enabling the operator to see whether the pattern repeats correctly — the top of the pattern may not join exactly with the bottom of that above. It also enables the designer to look for unexpected unpleasantries. The computer can also provide a number of standard background patterns such as bird's eye, herringbone, vertical stripes etc

Fig. 5. This coat of arms (for Leicester) was produced on an electronically controlled knitting machine system to commemorate the era when computer control became practice.



and several overlying patterns can be merged into a common form of data.

At some stage it is usual for the designer to require interaction with the data as the vdu may show up features which need editing.

An interesting problem arises in direct automated data acceptance from continuous line drawings. If the original has continuous smooth curves that are not already squared-off into discrete stitches the computer must make decisions about the allotment of a stitch: the simplest criteria is to provide a full stitch when the original edge overlaps more than 50% of the reference-grid squares and no stitch for less. Fig. 8 illustrates what happens to Mickey Mouse when he is quantized in this way. Some edges have become ragged and unpleasing to the eye. The designer needs to decide the compromise needed between the true shape desired and the degree of fuzziness that can be allowed.

It is a moot point in the trade whether it is better to produce a very carefully drawn original on squared paper, in a digitized form or to feed in a rough sketch then edit the display afterwards. It appears to be false economy to use computer editing. The drawings to be prepared are usually

within the skills of most colourists and colourists cost less than computer time.

The facility does exist in the computerized method for editing if needed. A roving spot is moved across the vdu pattern. When the operator has the spot in the required position, commands can be given, via the tele-typewriter, to delete or add stitches as necessary. A similar process can be used to remove areas and move areas around at will.

Another way to view the appearance of the final cloth is to use the scanner unit as a plotter. This is achieved within seconds by changing the reading head to a multi-colour head. The plotter can then be used to provide a hard copy of the design for storage or for sending to the customer. In this way the need to actually knit samples of fabric is largely avoided.

PUTTING THE DATA TO WORK

Once the pattern has been verified and accepted the next task is to convert it to the appropriate means of control for the machine in use. If mechanical control this means mechanical production; if electrical, direct use of the tapes.

Mechanical - the control tape is used



Fig. 6. Time saver pattern data preparation system.

KNITTING - 1974

to operate a special-purpose machine like that of Kirkland's shown in Fig. 9. In this arrangement the discs to be cropped are loaded onto standardised arbors that fit onto the cropping heads, (seen on the left-hand side of the unit of Fig. 9). Data on the punched tape decide which teeth are plucked out and which are not. The arbors then go to the knitting machine for the start of the fabric run.

Electronic - in many cases the customer wishes to see a short length of fabric or, alternatively, the run requirement may be short. Here the tape can be used immediately to control knitters that have direct electrical input controls. illustration on page shows the complete electronically controlled knitting machine. The console houses the Hewlett-Packard mini-computer and the tape reader. The unit interfaces with the many electro-magnetically actuated needles of this special knitting machine. than use entirely Rather computer-based instructions on a continuous basis the actuators have an inbuilt facility to hold the positions given them thus releasing the computer. There is also provision in this machine for the use of permanent magnets as permanent pattern storage - they will be used to hold the actuators.

The computer linked machine is not intended as a replacement for the mechanical automatic. The latter is more economic when rapid pattern change is not needed. It does, however, offer a new dimension in the marketing of knitteds.

It is not hard to envisage a facility of the near future whereby the customer is able to enter a "knitteds-to-order" shop, design a pattern with the help of the resident designer and after a short wait, leave the store with the finished cloth.

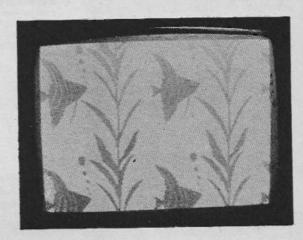


Fig. 7. The designer needs only to produce one cycle of the pattern — the computer-based colour display repeats it to provide a view of the complete pattem.

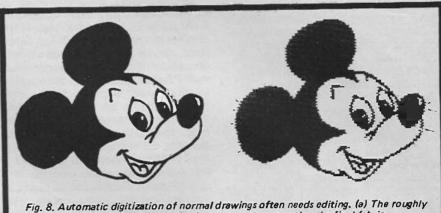


Fig. 8. Automatic digitization of normal drawings often needs editing. (a) The roughly drawn artist sketch (b) the quantized appearance representing the final fabric appearance.



Fig. 9. "Discomatic" produces cropped discs from paper tape control.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P. O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend-on Sea (0702) 44101 Please add 10% to the final total. Post and Packing FREE in U.K. (15p handling charge on orders under £1)



We shall be stocking all the parts for this sensational new E.T.I. design. Send s.a.e. now for our detailed price list. (One available each month as the parts are published.)

YOU SIMPLY MUST SEE OUR PRICES!

ORGAN BUILDERS

THE DMO2

THE DMO2

13 Master Frequencies on ONE tiny circuit board.

LOOK AT THESE AMAZING ADVANTAGES

* 13 frequencies from C8 to C9. * Each frequency digitally derived from a SINGLE h.f. master oscillator.

* Initial tuning for the WHOLE ORGAN: ONE SIMPLE ADJUSTMENT. * Relative tuning NEVER DRIFTS! * External control allows instant tune-up to other musicians. * Outputs will directly drive most types of dividers including the \$AJ110. * And each output can also be used as a direct tone source. * Variable CPPTI AND RATE tremulant optional extra. * Gold-plated plug-in edge connexion. * Complete fore glass board (flictoding tremulant in required) ONLY 3-7in. x 4-5in. * Very low power consumption.

* EXTREMELY ECONOMICAL
PRICE. * Ready built, tested
and fully guaranteed.
DMO2T (with Iremulant) ONLY
I1425.
DMO2 (without tremulant) £12-25.

* Sa.e. Please
for full technical
details.
Trade enquiries
welcome.

SAJ110 7-stage frequency divider in one 14 pin DIL package. Sine or square wave input allows operation from almost any type of master oscillator including the DMO2 (when 97 notes are available). Square wave outputs may be modified to saw-tooth by the addition of a few components. SAJ110: £2-63 each OR special price for pack of 12: £25-00. S.a.e. please for data sheet.

WE KNOW YOU NEED



The MES 1974 Catalogue has over 75 pages and is STACKED with dozens of tempting new lines. BRIM-MING OVER with clear illustrations and detailed data.

WE'RE WAITING TO RUSH YOU A COPY.

You'll be IMPRESSED with our POST FREE ordering system, EXCITED by our BIG VALUE discount vouchers, STAGGERED by our UNBEATABLE count for service. GERED by our UNBEAT-ABLE speed of service. Take the first step towards real service NOW! Send ONLY 25p for our beauti-fully produced catalogue and leave the rest to us!

I INFAR IC'S

			5.3	
	NE 555V			
-	Dem DIL	\rightarrow	MFC 6040	>
30h	69p		86p	
CA3046 14 pm DIL*	. 699	SG1495D 14	pm DIL	(2.7)
LH0042C TO5	£4.25		pm DIL	E1.69
LM380N 14 pin DfL	£1.32		a DIL	
MC1303L 14 pm DIL	£1.39	µA747€ 14 p	on DIL	
MCI310P 14 pin DIL	23.15		DIL	
MFC 8010	£1.20	WA7815 TO3		
MFC 9020	£1.39	µA796 (MCI		. 954
MVR 5. 12 or 15V TO3	41.60	ZN414 TOIS		11.20
NESAIB 16 pm DIL	£4.48			
1		1	/	1
UA741C	/			
DIL me 8	/200	pA 7230	LM 30	
	1028	14-pin DIL	- I-pin	1
36p	1	75p	39	n
	1		100	
				1

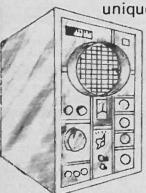
I. Understand electronics.

Step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the sub-

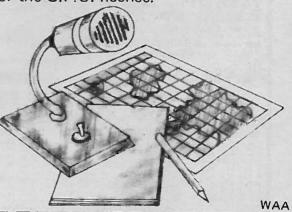
ject can be mastered using our unique Lerna-Kit course.

2. Become a radio amateur.

Learn how to become a radioamateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.



- (1)Build an oscilloscope.
- (2) Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.
- Carry out over 40 experi-(3) ments on basic electronic circuits and see how they work.



		0.	• 4
	0		4
	W	14	
		4	
1			

Brochure, without obligation to

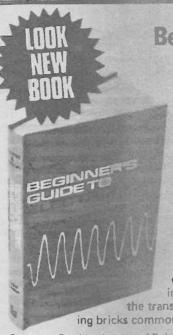
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept ETX 114

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _

ADDRESS

Block caps please



Beginner's Guide **to Electronics**

> T.D. Towers, MBE MA, BSc, CEng, MIE MIFRE

In the new edition of this popular book the opportunity has been taken to bring upto-date the coverage of switching transistors and diodes and to include substitutions for obsolete transistors. The work is designed to provide electronic engineers and others who may be interested with a review of

the transistor version of the building bricks commonly used in pulse circuits.

Contents: Semiconductor and Pulse Circuits. Linear Pulse Amplifiers. Astable Multivibrators. Monostable Multivibrators. 'Eccles-Jordan' Bistable Multivibrators. Waveform Shaping, 'Pumps' and 'Schmitts'. Blocking Oscillators. 'Gates'. Counter/Timers (Frequency Meters). Timebases (Sweep-Generators) Appendix A Problems. Appendix B Bibliography. Appendix C Transistor Data. Appendix D Diode Data, Index.

192 pages 8%" x 5%" Illus. 1974 Cased £3.50

O NEWNES-BUTTERWORTHS Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kente



T.L. Squires, CEng, MIERE, and C.M. Deason, MSc, BSc.

Pluse Circuits

LElements of Transistor

The third edition of this highly successful work of reference written for those entering the diverse field of electronics has been completely revised and brought up to date. Contents: Electric Currents, Direct and Alternating Currents. Electronic Components. Basic Electronic Circuits. Test Instruments, Radar,

Medical Electronics. Electronics in Space, Television, Electronics in Industry, The Future of Electronics. Training to be an Electronics Engineer, Modern Components. Computers, Index. 240 pages 71/2" x 5" Illus, 1974 Cased £1.90



C.W.O. only, P. & P. 10p. an orders below £5 Discount: £10-10%, £20-15% (except net items) Export Order enquiries waltome (VAT free)

Official Orders accepted from Educational & Government Departments ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL QUANTITIES SPECIFIED ABOVE ARE APPROXIMATE.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C280 SERIES
250V P.C. Mounting: 0 01µF. 0 015µF. 0 022µF. 0 033µF. 0 047µF. 3;p. 0 068µF.
0 1µF. 4;p. 0 15µF. 4;p. 0 22µF 3;p. 0 33µF. 8p. 0 47µF. 9p. 0 68µF. 12p. 1µF.
15p. 15µF. 22µF. 26p.

15p. 1 5uF. 23p. 2 2uF. 26p.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS C296 SERIES
400V: 0 001μF. 0 0015μF. 0 0022μF. 0 0033μF. 0 0047μF. 25p. 0 0068μF. 0 01μF.
0 015μF. 0 022μF. 0 0033μF. 35p. 0 047μF, 0 068μF. 0 1μF. 45p. 0 15μF. 63p.
0 22μF. 83p. 0 33μF. 12p. 0 47μF. 14p.
160V: 0 01μF. 3 0 15μF. 0 022μF. 3 0 0047μF. 0 068μF. 3 1p. 0 1μF. 41p. 0 15μF. 63p.
5 0 0 22μF. 5 p. 0 33μF. 5 p. 0 47μF. 85p. 0 068μF. 32p. 0 1μF. 41p. 0 15μF. 5p. 0 22μF. 35p. 0 33μF. 63p. 0 47μF. 85p. 0 068μF. 12p. 1μF. 14p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS
50V: (pF) 22. 27. 33. 39. 47. 56. 68. 82. 100. 120. 150. 180. 220. 270. 330. 390. 470. 560. 680. 820. 1K. 1KS. 2K2. 3K3, 4K7. 6K8. μF) 0 01. 0 015, 0 022. 0 033. 0 047. 25p. each. 0 1, 30V. 41p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 140V 5%
(pF) 10. 15. 22. 33. 47. 68. 100. 150. 220. 330. 470. 680, 1000. 1500. 2200. 3300. 4700. 6800. 10,000, 4vp.

N. Typ	e Range	1-99	100-499	500-999	1000	Size mm
CF	22-IM	1	0 75	0 60	0 55	2-4-7-5
CF	22-2M2	t	0 75	0 60	0 55	39×105
C=	22-1M	1	0 75	0 60	0 55	5 5×16
MF	10-2M7	2	1 54	1 32	1.1	3×7
ME	10-2M2	2	1 43	1, 21	0 99	4 2×10 8
MF	10-10M	3	1 98	1 81	1 65	6 6x13
ME	10-10M	4 5	3 52	3 08	2 75	8x17.5

PRESET SKELETON POTENTIOMETERS

MINIATURE 0 25W Vertical or horizontal 6p each 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, etc. up to IM Ω SUB-MIN 0 05W Vertical, 100 Ω to 220K Ω 5p each

B. H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

Miniature Mullard Electrolytics VEROBOARD 0-1 0-15 POTENTIOMETERS

(ETI) 61 CHEDDINGTON ROAD, PITSTONE, NR. LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LUT 9AQ Tel. : Cheddington 668446 (Std. Code 0296) PLEASE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

1 5 5 43V 610 68#F 10V 010 23	1 x 5" 28p 28p x 31" 26p 19p			g or lin. Single, 16,p Dual Gang 46p. Log Single with switch 26p 30mm, 34p. 45mm, 47p. 60mm, 55p. (Semi-log)
2 2 2 2 6 3 V 6 1 D 100 LF 10 V 8 1 D 2 3 JLF 6 3 V 6 1 D 100 LF 2 5 V 6 1 D 2 1 V 6 1 D 10 LF 6 3 V 1 D 2 1 V 6 1 D 15 U F 6 3 V 1 D 2 1 U 6 1 D 15 U F 6 3 V 1 D 2 1 U 6 LF 6 3 V 1 D 10 LF 6 3 V 1 D 10 LF 6 3 V 1 D 10 LF 6 V 6 1 D 10 LF 6 3 V 6 1 D 10 LF 6 V 6 1 D 10 L	1 x 5" 32p 33p 33p 32p 33p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28	DIODES 1N4001 67P 1N4002 73P 1N4003 9P 1N4004 93P 1N4005 12P 1N4006 14P 1N914 7P	PLUGS DIN 2 Pin 12p 3 Pin 13p 5 Pin 180° 15p 5 rd. Jack 14 p 2.5mm Jack 11p Phono 5 p SOCKETS DIN 2 Pin 10p	ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Tubular & Large Cans (uF/V): 1/25, 2/25, 4/25, 4/7:10, 5/25, 8/25, 10/13, 10/50, 16/25, 22/63, 25/25, 25/50, 22/25, 59/25, 100/10, 100/25, 6/p, 50/50, 8p, 100/50, 200/25, 11p, 250/50, 18p, 500/10, 11p, 500/25, 15p, 500/50, 18p, 1000/10, 15p, 1000/25, 22p, 1000/50, 40p, 2000/10, 20p, 1000/100, 90p, 2000/25, 30p, 2000/100, 95p, 2500/25, 38p, 2500/50, 62p, 3000/50, 80p, 5000/25, 66p, 5000/50, £1,10 HI-VOLT: 4/450, 14p, 8/350, 19p, 8/450, 20p, 16/350, 22p, 1000/25, 33p, 2000/25, 33p, 2000/25, 34p, 2000/25,
16µF 40V 61p 470µF 6.4V 9p. A 22µF 25V 61p 470µF 40V 20p A 22µF 63V 61p 680µF 16V 15p. B	RANSISTORS AC127 16 p BC212L 12p C128 22p BC213L 12p C107 11p BC214L 17p C108 12p OC44 18p	BA100 10p OAS 42p OA47 9p OA81 11p OA200 8p	3 Prn 10p 5 Pin 180° 12p 5td, Jack 14;p 2.5mm Jack 11p Phono 5;p	16/450, 23p, 32/350, 33p, 50/250, 20p, 100/500, 88p, METALLISED PAPER CAPACITORS 250V 0 05, F, 0 1F, 6p, 0 25, 6p 0 5, F, 7 p, 1, F, 9p, 500V 0 025, 0 05, 6p 0 1, 6p, 0 25, 7; p, 0 5, 9p, 1000V; 0 01, 11p, 0 022, 13p, 0 047, 0 1, 15p, 0 22, 23p, 0 47, 28p,
33µF 16V 6ip 1000µF 16V 20p 8 33µF 40V 6ip 1000µF 25V 25p 8 32µF 63V 6ip 1500µF 6 4 189 84 47µF 10V 6ip 1500µF 16V 25p 8 47µF 25V 6ip 2200µF 16V 25p 8	C109 13p OC71 13p C148 12p OC81 16p C149 12p OC170 23p C182L 12p T1543 33p C183L 12p 2N2926 11p C164L 13p 2N3702 11p	дА741С 5: дА723С	Op Stereo Screen Sp Connecting V £1 Neon Bulb, 9	d Wire, Metre 12p FILM 5% ULTRA LOW NOISE



TEMPERATURE

ALARM

Under or over temperature - or both - will activate this alarm.



The completed temperature alarm,

	TABLĒ 1
Operating Temperature OC	Suggested Thermistor (resistance, in ohms, at 25°C).
-20 0 +25 +40 +70 +100	180 560 2200 3900 10 k 27 k

HOW IT WORKS

The emitter of Q1 is connected to the junction of RV1 and TH1 (thermistor) which form a voltage divider. As TH1 varies with temperature the voltage at the emitter of Q1 will also vary with temperature.

Transistors Q1 and Q2 together form what is known as a Schmitt trigger. The Schmitt trigger is in fact an amplifier with positive feedback. If the temperature is below the point set by RVI, transistors Q1 and Q2 will be off, that is, not-conducting. The voltage at the base of OI will be set by R2, 3, 4 and 5. Since Q2 is off it does not affect the parallel arrangement of R4 plus R4 with R3. Thus with a 6 volt supply there will be 2.86 volts at the base. If the emitter voltage of Q1 falls below 2.86 - 0.6 volts, i.e. 2.26 volts, Q1 will turn on. This causes Q2 to turn on thus effectively putting R4 in parallel with R2. This causes Q1 to latch on, hence, its emitter voltage now has to exceed 3.14 - 0.6 volt

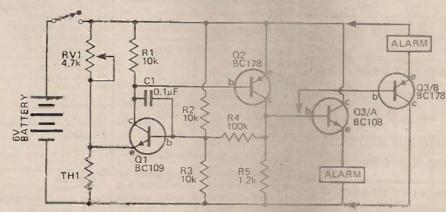
THIS circuit is designed to provide an alarm (either audible or by relay contact closure) whenever a temperature, as monitored by a thermistor, drops below, or rises above, a preset level. The thermistor sensor is a negative temperature coefficient device (NTC), that is, as temperature rises the thermistor resistance falls.

Using thermistors, the range of temperatures over which the unit will operate is from -20 to +150°C. However any one single type of thermistor is only useful over a 30°C range and it is therefore necessary to select a thermistor for the desired operating point by referring to Table 1.

Select the desired temperature from column 1. The corresponding nominal value of thermistor will be found in column 2. The thermistor will have a value of resistance between 1 and 4 k at the operating temperature.

The hysteresis, or deadband, between the on and off switching points is only a few degrees centigrade and the circuit may therefore be used to switch a heater, etc, for temperature control in non-critical applications. If desired, the deadband may be widened by reducing the value of resistor R4.

NOTES:
O3A IS USED FOR AN
OVER TEMPERATURE ALARM.
O3B IS USED FOR AN
UNDER TEMPERATURE ALARM.



Circuit diagram of the temperature alarm.

before the transistor will turn off.
Reducing the value of R4 will make
the difference between these two
voltages greater thus increasing the
deadband.

The relay or alarm is driven by Q3 which buffers the output of Q2. The circuit may be used for over-temperature, under temperature or both types of alarm simply by using the appropriate Q3 circuitry.

PARTS LIST Temperature Alarm

Re 2,3, resistor 1.2k 42W 5%
R4 "10k ""
R5 "100k ""
RV1 potentiometer 4.7k linear
TH1 Themster see Table 1
Q1 Tanker see Table 1
Q2 BC178 or similar
Q2 BC17

The largest selection

EX COMPUTER BOARDS

Packed with transistors, diodes, capacitors and resistors—COMPONENT VALUE 21.50. 3 for ONLY 559 + p & p 30p SPECIAL one as above PLUS Power Translators ONLY 55p each + p & p 15p PAXOLINE BOARDS 71 × 9" approx. 4 for 80p + p & p 20p.

FIBRE-GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS 161 × 4" approx. 2 for 55p

DECON-DALO 33PC Marker Btoh resistant printed circuit marker pen 90p oach

VEROBOARDS

rox., 50sq. ins. various Packs containing appro-sizes, all ·1 matric 55p

REPANCO CHOKES & COILS

RF Chokes CH1. 2·5mH 29p CH2. 5·0mH 30p CH3. 7·5mH 31p CH4. 10mH 33p CH5. 1·5mH 28p

COILS DRX1 Crystal set \$1p DRR2 Dual range 45p

COIL FORMERS & CORES

NORMAN 1" Cores & Formers 8p

SWITCHES

DP/DT Toggle 36p 8P/ST Toggle 30p

1½" and 20mm. 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 600mA, 1A, 1.5A, 2A QUICK-BLOW 5p ca.

FARPHONES

Crystal 2-5mm plug 42p Crystal 3-5mm plug 42p 8 ohms 2-5mm plug 22p 8 ohms 3-5mm plug 22p

DYNAMIC MICROPHONES

B1223. 200 ohms plus on/off switch and 2.5mm and 3.5mm pluss \$1.85

3-WAY STEREO HEAD-PHONE JUNCTION BOX H1012

2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK

K 4007, 80 ohms Imp. Insertion loss 3dB \$1-21

CAR STEREO SPEAKERS (Angled) \$3.85 per pair.

BI-PAK

CATALOGUE AND LISTS Send S.A.E. and 10p.

INSTRUMENT CASES

(Black Vinyl covered)



No. 1	ength	W	idth	H	eight	Price
BV1	8"	×	51"	X	2"	\$1.10
BV2	11"	×	6"	×	3"	#1-45
ALI	UMIN	HUN	A BO	XES		
BAI	51"	×	21"	×	11"	42p
BA2	4"	×	4"	×	11"	42p
BAS	4"	×	21"	×	11"	42p
BA4	51"	×	4"	×	11"	50p
BA5	4"	X	21"	×	2"	50p
BA6	51" 4" 3"	×	21" 4" 21" 2"	×	11" 2" 1" 21" 3"	34p
BA7	7"	×	5"	×	21"	700
BAS	8"	×	6"	×	3"	907
BA9	6"	×	4"	×	2"	581
PA	P 10p	on e	ach bo	x		

BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES

De Luxe Groov-Kleen Model 42 £1-95 Chrome Finish Model 60 £1.50



Ref. B Stylus & Turntable Cleaning Kit 34p | Ref. 46. Spirit level 62p Ref. 36A. Record/Stylus Cleaning Kit 33p | Ref. P. Hi-Fi Cleaner 31p Ref. 43. Record Care Kit \$2.48 Ref. 31. Camette Head Cleaner 589 Ref. 32. Tape editing Kit \$1-58 Model 9. Wire Stripper/Cutter 88p

Ref. 32A. Stylus Balance \$1-27 Ref. J. Tape Head Cleaning Kit 629 Ref. 56. Hi-Fi Stereo Hints & Tips 429 Ref. 45. Auto changer groove cleaner £1-08

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS | PLUGS AND SOCKETS

X 26. 25 watt \$2.05 CCN 240, 15 watt 42-48 Model G. 18 watt #2-26 SK2. Soldering Kit #3-25 STANDS: ST3, Suitable for all models #1 SOLDER: 185WG Multicore 70x 41-61 228WG 70z 41-61. 188WG 22ft 51p 228WG Tube 88p

ANTEX BITS and ELEMENTS

Bits No.	
102 For model CN240 3/32"	42p
104 For model CN240 3/16"	42p
1100 For model CCN240 3/32"	42p
1101 For model CCN240 3/8"	42p
1102 For model CCN240 4"	42p
1020 For model G240 3/32"	42p
1021 For model G240 1/8"	42p
1022 For model G240 3/16"	42p
50 For model X25 3/32"	48p
51 For model X25 1/8"	48p
52 For model X25 3/16"	48p
ELEMENTS	

ECCN 240 #1-82 ECN 240 41-30 EX 25 £1-16 EG 240 41-07

ANTEX HEAT SINKS 10p

V.A.T. included in all prices. Please add 19p P. & P. (U.K. only). Overseas orders—please add extra for postage.

NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS

1	Pack		Description F	Price
	Cı	200		0.55
1	C2	150	Capacitors mixed values app count by weight	0.55
	C3	50	Precision Resistors 1%, mixed values	2% 0.55
1	C4	75	ith W Resistors mixed preferre	ed 0-85
ı	C5		Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods	0.55
1	C6	2	Tuning Gange, MW/LW VHF	0.55
-	C7	1	Pack Wire 50 metres associours	0.55
1	C 8	10	Reed Switches	0.55
1	C 9	3	Micro Switches	0.55
ı	C10	15	Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets	0.55
	C11	5	Jack Sockets 3 × 3.5m 2 × Standard Switch Type	0.55
1	C1.2	30	Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values	0.55
1	C13	20	Electrolytics Trans. types	9-55
	C14	1	Pack assorted Hardware— Nuts/Bolts, Grommets etc.	0.55
H	C15	5	Mains Slide Switches	0.55
ı	C16	20	Assorted Tag strips & Panels	0.55
ı	C17	10	Assorted Control Knobs	0.55
1	C18	4	Rotary Wave Change Switches	0.55
١	C19		Relays 6-24V Operating	0.55
1	C20	1	packs sheet of Copper Laminate 20 sq. ins	0.55

VISIT OUR COMPONENT SHOP

18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, Herts. (A10)

Open Mon.-Sat. 9-5,30 p.m. Tel. 61593

PLU	JO AND	SOCKETS	
PLUGS			
PS 1	D.I.N. 2 Pin	(Speaker)	0.1
PB 2	D.I.N. 3 Pln		0.1
PS 3	D.I.N. 4 Pln		0.1
PS 4	D.I.N. 5 Pm	180°	0.1
PS 5	D.I.N. 5 Pin	240°	0.1
PS 6	D.I.N. 6 Pin		0.1
P8 7	8.I.N. 7 Pin		0.1
PB 8	Jack 2-5mm	Screened	0.1
PS 9	Jack 3.5mm	Plastic	0.1
PS 10	Jack 3.5mm	Bcreened	0.1
PS 11	Jack 1" Plas	tic	0.1
PS 12	Jack 1" Scre	ened	0.2
PS 13	Jack Stereo	Screened	0-3
PS 14	Phono		0.1
PS 15	Car Aerial		0.5
PS 16	Co-Axial		0.1
DICLIDAT	E SOCKETS		

ч	10 10	CO-RAIM	
ı	INLINE	E SOCKETS	
ı	PS 21	D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.14
ı	PS 22	D.I.N. 3 Pin	0.20
ı	PS 23	D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.20
ı	PS 24	D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.20
ı	PS 25	Jack 2-5mm Plastic	0.16
ı	PS 26	Jack*3-5mm Plastic	0.16
ı	PS 27	Jack ‡" Plastic	0.30
ı	PS 28	Jack 1" Bereened	0.35
۱	PS 29	Jack Stereo Plastic	0.30
ı	PS 30	Jack Stereo Screened	0.88
1	P8 31	Phono Screened	0.18
	PS 32	Car Aerial	0.22

PS 33 Co-Azial

1	PS 35 D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)	0.08
ı	PS 36 D.I.N. 3 Pin	0-11
ı	PS 37 D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°	0.11
ı	PS 38 D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°	0.11
i	PS 39 Jack 2.5mm Switched	0-12
	PS 40 Jack 3.5mm Switched	0.12
J	PS 41 Jack 1" Switched	0.20
Ì	PS 42 Jack Stereo Switched	0.30
1	PS 43.Phono Single	0.08
	PS 44 Phono Double	0.10
,	PS 46 Co-Axial Surface	0.10
	PS 47 Co-Axial Flush	0.20
5		

LS 1 Speaker lead 2 pin D.I.N. plug to open ends approx. 3 metres long (coded)

CA	\B	LES	
CP	1	Single Lapped Screen	0.07
CP	2	Twin Common Screen	0-11
CP	3	Stereo Screened	0.12
CP	4	Four Core Common Screen	0.28
CP	5	Four Core Individually Screened	0.80
CP	6	Microphone Fully Braided Cable	0.10
CP	7	Three Core Mains Cable	0.09
CP	8	Twin Oval Mains Cable	0.07
CP	9	Speaker Cable	0.05
CP	10	Low Loss Co-Axial	0.18
		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	-

CARBON

	ENTIOMETERS	
Log at 4.7K, 1M, 2	10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K,	470K.
VC 1	Single less Switch	0.15
VC 2	Single D.P. Switch	0.28
VC 3	Tandem Less Switch	0-46
VC 4	1K Lin Less Switch	0.15
VC 5	100K Log anti-Log	0.46

HORIZONTAL CARBON PRESETS

IT'S NEW IT'S POWERFUL

(15 + 15w R.M.S.)

IT LOOKS GOOD!

THE

LEGIONAIRE

STEREO AMPLIFIER

ORDER NOW-ONLY £39.95 p & p 50p.

Or write for full details

WORLD SCOOP

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PACK

Transistors - Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers -Diodes - Triacs - Thyristors - I.C's and Zeners ALL NEW AND CODED.

APPROX 100 PIECES

Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain Pak and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every Pak.

Only £2 p. & p. 20p

RECORD STORAGE CARRY CASES

7" EP. 18‡" x 7" x 8", (50 records) \$2:10 12" LP, 13‡" x 7‡" x 12‡", (50 records) \$3:95

CASSETTE CASES

Holds 12. 10" x 3\frac{1}{2}" x 5". Lock & Handle, \$1.30

SPECIAL PURCHASE

233055. Silicon Power Transistors NPN. Famous manufacturers out-of-spec devices free from open and short defects—every one able! 115w. T03. Metal Case.

OUR SPECIAL PRICE 8 for \$1

LOW COST CAPACITORS

·01UF 400v. 500UF 50v. Elect. 3p. each

REPANCO TRANSFORMERS

240v. Primary. Secondary voltages avsilable from selected tappings 4v, 7v, 8v, 10v, 14v, 15v, 17v, 19v, 21v, 25v, 31v, 33v, 40, 50 and 25v-0-25v.

Туре МТ50/4	Amps.	Price	P & P
MT50/1	i	#2-48	85p
MT50/2	2	#8-80	40p
-			

CARTRINGES

CARTRIDGES	
ACO8	
GP91-1SC 200mV at 1-2cm/sec	£1.35
GP93-1 280mV at 1cm/sec	#1-85
GP96-1 100mV at lcm/sec	£2.80
TTC	1000
	£1.05
J-2010C ,, ,, Compatible	£1.20
J-20068 Stereo/Hi Output	\$1.75
J-2105 Ceramic/Med Output	£1.95
J-2203 Magnetic 5mV/5cm/sec.	
	£4-95
J-22038 Replacement stylus for above	£3.00
AT-55 Audio-technica magnetic	
cartridge 4mV/5cm/sec	£3.80
The second secon	CALL STREET, S

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

The E12 Range of Carbon Film Resistors, 1/8th watt available in PAKS of 50 pieces, assorted into the following groups:— R1 50 Mixed 100 ohms-820 ohms 50m

R2 50 Mixed 1K ohms-8-2K ohms R3 50 Mixed 10K ohms-82K ohms 500 R4 50 Mixed 100K ohms-1 Meg. ohms 509

THESE ARE UNBEATABLE PRICES-JUST 1p EACH INCL. V.A.T.

BI-PAK SUPERIOR QUALITY LOW - NOISE CASSETTES

-the lowest prices!

74 Series T.T.L. I.C'S

BI-PAK STILL LOWEST IN PRICE PULL SPECIFICATION GHARANTEED ALL PAMOUS MANUFACTURERS



	1	25	100+	1	1	25	160+	1	1	25	100+
7400	0.18	0-17	0-16	7448	£1.10	£1.07	£1.05	74122	£1-50	£1-45	£1-40
7401	0.18	0-17	0.16	7450	0-18	0-17	0.16	74 23	£3-00	£2.90	£1-40 £2-80
7402	0-18	0.17	0.16	7451	0-18	0.17	0.16	74141	0-85	0.82	0.79
7403	0-18	0-17	0.16	7453	0.18	0.17	0-16	74145	£1-65	£1.55	
7404	0.18	0-17	0.16	7454	0 18	0-17	0.16	74150	\$2.90	£2.80	£1-45
7405	0.18	0.17	0.16	7460	0-18	0.17	0.16	74151		£1.05	£2-70
7406	0.39	0.34	0-31	7470	0.32	0.29	0.27	74153	£1-10 £1-30	£1-20	£1.00
7407	0.39	0-34	0.31	7472	0.32	0.29	0.27	74154	£1.98	£1-90	£1.75
7408	0-20	0-19	0-18	7473	0-41	0.39	0.35	74155	£1-50	£1-45	£1-35
7409	0-20	0.19	0-18-	7474	0-41	0.39	0.35	74156	£1-50	£1-45	£1-35
7410	0.18	0.17	0-16	7475	0.50	0.48	0.46	74157	£2.00	£1.90	£1-35
7411	0.28	0-27	0-26	7476	0.44	0.43	0.42	74160	£2-10	£2.00	£1.90
7412	0.39	0.34	0-31	7480	0.74	0-71	0.64	74161	£2-10	£2.00	£1-90
7413	0-32	0-31	0-30	7481	£1-30	£1-25	£1-20	74162	£4-40	£4 15	£3-85
7416	0.48	0-44	0-42	7482	0.96	0.95	0.94	74163	£4-40	£4 15	£3-85
7417	0.48	0.44	0-42	7483	£1-20	£1-15	£1-05	74164	£2-20	£2.10	£2.00
7420	0-18	0-17	0-16	7484	£1-10	£1-05	£1.00	74165	£2-20	£2-10	£2.00
7422	0.55	0.53	0.50	7485	£3-50	£3.40	£3-30	74166	£3-20	£3-10	£3-00
7423	0.55	0.53	0.50	7486	0-35	0.34	0.33	74174	£2.50	£2-40	£2.30
7425	0.55	0-53	0-50	7489	£4-00	£3-75	£3-50	74175	£1-75	£1-65	£1-55
7426	0-50	0.46	0-44	7490	0.74	0.71	0.64	74 76	£1-85	£1.75	£1-65
7427	0-50	0.46	0-44	7491	£1-10	£1.05	£1.00	74177	£1.85	£1.75	£1-65
7428	0-55	0.53	0.50	7492	0.74	0.71	0-64	74180	£1.50	£1-40	£1-30
7430	0-18	0-17	0-16	7493	0.74	0.71	0.64	74181	£5-00	£4-50	£4-00
7432	0-50	0-46	0-44	7494	0.85	0.82	0.75	74 182	£2-00	£1-90	£1.75
7433	0-75	0-73	0-70	7495	0-85	0-82	0-75	74184	£3-20	£3-10	£3-00
7437	0-70	0-68	0-65	7496	0.96	0.93	0-86	74190	£2.15	£2-10	£2.00
7438	0-70	0-68	0-65	74100	£1-50	£1-45	£1-40	74191	12-15	£2.10	£2.00
7440	0-18	0-17	0-16	74104	£1-07	£1-04	£1-00	74192	£2-15	£2 10	£2.00
7441	0.74	0.71	0-64	74105	£1.07	£1-04	£1-00	74193	£2-15	£2.10	£2-00
7442	0.74	0-71	0-64	74107	0.44	0-42	0.40	74194	£2.98	£2-86	£2.75
7443	£1-20	£1-15	£1-10	74110	0-60	0-55	0.50	74195	£2-00	£1-95	£1-90
7444	£1-20	£1-15	£1-10	74111	£1-38	£1-27	£1-21	74196	£1-95	£1-90	£1.85
7445	£1.98	£1-95	£1-90	74118	£1-10	£1-05	£1.00	74197	£1.95	£1.90	£1.85
7446	£1-20	£1-15	£1-10	74119	£1-50	£1-40	£1-30	74198	£5.00	£4-75	£4-50
7447	£1-10	£1-07	£1-05	74121	0-50	0.48	0-45	74199	£5-00	£4-75	£450

DEVICES MAY BE MIXED TO QUALIFY FOR QUANTITY PRICES (TTL 74 SERIES ONLY) DATA IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ABOVE SERIES OF LC.'S IN BOOK FORM, PRICE 35b.

NOW WE GIVE YOU 50W PEAK (25W R.M.S.) PLUS THERMAL PROTECTION!

The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi Audio Amplifier

Max Heat Sink temp 900

Thermal Feedback

●Frequency Response 20Hz to ●Latest Design Improvements 100KHz

●Load - 3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms

Supply voltage 15-50 volts

● Distortion better than 0·1% ● Signal to noise ratio 80dB

Overall size 63mm x 105mm x 13mm

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F., enthusiast.
FULLY BUILT - TESTED and GUARANTEED



FOR ONLY

STABILISED POWER £3.25

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amolifiers, up to 15 watt (r.m.s.) per channel simultaneously. This module embodies the latest components and circuit techniques incorporating complete short circuit protection. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1-5 amps at 35 volts. Size: 0.3 mm. 10.5 mm x 20 mm. These units enable you to build Audio Systems of the highest quality at a hitherto unobtainable price. Also ideal for many other applications including: Disco Systems. Public Address. Intercom Units, etc. Handbook available, 10p.

TRANSFORMER BMT80 £2:15 p. & p. 25p

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PAKE

Manufacturer "Fall Outs" which include Functional and Part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about LC's and experimental work.

Pak No. Contents	Price	Pak No. Contents	Price	Pak No. Contents	Price
UTC00-12+7400	0.55	UIC48-5×7446	0.55	UIC90-5 x 7490	0-55
UIC01-12×7401	0.55	UIC48-5 x 7448	0.85	UIC91-5×7491	0.88
UIC02-12×7402	0.66	UIC50 - 12 x 7450	0.55	UIC92 = 5 × 7492	0.85
UIC08-12×7403	-0-55	UI351=12×7451	0.55	UIC98 = 5 × 7493	0.55
UIO04=12×7404	0.88	UIC58-12 x 7458	0.55	UIC94-5×7494	0.55
UIC05-12×7405	0.85	UIC54-12×7454	0.85	UIC98 = 8 x 7495	0.55
UIC06-8×7406	0.68	UIC60 = 12 x 7460	0.55	UIC96-5×7496	0.55
UIC07-8×7407	0.55	UIC70-8×7470	0.88	UIC100 - 5 × 74100	0.85
UEC10-12×7410	0.85	UIC72-8×7472	0-88	U1C121 - 5 x 74121	0.55
UIC20=12×7420	0.55	UIC73-8×7478	0.88	UICI 41 -5 x 74141	0.55
UIC30-19×7430	0.55	UIC74-8×7474	0.55	UIC151 = 5 × 74181	0.85
UIC40-12×7440	0.86	UIC78 = 8 × 7478	0-55	UIC154-5 x 74154	0.85
UIC41-8×3441	0.55	UIC80 = 5 × 7480	0.88	UIC198-5×74198	0-88
UTC42-5×7442	0.55	UIC81 - 5 x 7481	0.55	UIC199-5×74199	0.55
UIC48-5×7448	0.55	UIC82=8 × 7482	0.55		7
UIC44=5×7444	0.88	UIC83 - 5 × 7483	-0-55	***************	
UIC45 = 5 × 7445	0.88	UIC86 = 5 x 7486	0-58	UICKI - 28 Assorted ?	4.8 1.55

BI-PAK CATALOGUE AND LISTS

Send S.A.E. and 18p.

The **STEREO 20**

Packs cannot be split, but 25 assorted places (our mix) is available as PAK UIO X1.

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL60 power amplifier system, this quaity made unft incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially selected low noise NPN devices for use in the input stages. Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

SPECIFICATION:

Prequency response Harmonic distortion Inputs: 1. Tape head 2. Radio, Tuner 3. Magnetic P.U.

Frequency response

Harmonic distortion
Inputs: 1. Tape head
2. Radio, Yuner
3. Magnetic P.U.
All input voitages are for an output of 280mV.
Tape and P.U. inputs equalised to RIAA curve within ±1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz.

Base control
Treble control
Filters: Rumble (high pass)
Scratch (low pass)
Bignal/noise ratio
Input overload

Supply Dimensions

±15dB at 20Hz ±15dB at 20kHz 100 Hz 8kHz 8EHS
better than +65dB
+26dB
+35 volts at 20mA
292 × 82 × 35 mm

only £13.15

DTL 930 SERIES LOGIC I.C's

S TERMINAL POSITIVE VOLTAGE RECULATORS

Ta.2 Plastic Encapsulation O.P. L5 Anga-gA7895 5V (Equiv. to MVR5V) 81.76 gA7812 12V (Equiv. to MVR12V) 81.76

TEAK VENEERED

CABINETS for:

STEREO, 20 TC 20. £3-95 p&p 30p.

MK 50 KIT TC 100. £6-50 p&p 40p. E.M.I. LEK 350 Loudspeaker System Enclosure kit in Teak Veneer, including speakers. Rec Retail Price £45-50 per pr. OUR SPECIAL PRICE £35-50 per pair p&p £1. ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST! DUAL-IN-LINE SOCKETS.

14 & 16 Lead Sockets for use with DUAL-IN-LINE LC's TWO Ranges PROFESSIONAL & NEW LOW COST PROF. TYPE No. 1-24 25-99 100up.
TSO 14 pin type 33p 30p 27p
TSO 16 38p 35p 32p
TO 24 75p 70p 68p LOW COST No. BPS 8 pin type BPS 14 BPS 16

NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES

Type	Вестрия	
3015E	Minitron 7 Negment	
	Indicator	£1.50
MAN 3M	L.E.D. 7 Segment Display	
	0.127 High Characters	\$1.96
CD 66	Sale Various Nizie Type	
	Tube tom m	£1.87
GR 116	Sale Vacating 'Nixio Type'	
	Tube 13 min	£1.70

AL10/AL20/AL30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES



The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful election of the phastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watte R.M.6.

The wrestlity of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and casettle and cartridge tape players in the car and at home.

Parameter	Conditions	Performance
EARMONIC DISTORTION	Po = 8 WATTS f=1KHs	0-25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE		8-16Ω
INPUT IMPEDANCE	f=1KHz	100 kΩ
PREQUENCY RESPONSE @ 34B	Po=2 WATTS	50 Hz - 25KHz
SENSITIVITY for RATED O/P	Va=25V. R1=8 Ω f=1KH2	75mV. RMS
DIMENSIONS		3" × 24" × 1"

The above table relates to the AL10, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions.

Parameter	AL10	AL20	AL20
Maximum Supply Voltage	25	30	30
Power output for 2% T.H.D. (BL = 8Ωf = 1 KHz)	3 watts RMS Min.	5 watte RMS Min.	10 watts BMS Min.
PRICE	£2-20	£2-59	£3-3

FRONT PANEL, 4 knobs, Headphone Socket, on/off switch and neon for PA 100/MK 50. FPK 100 £2-95,

TRANSFORMERS

POWER SUPPLIES

PS 12. (Use with AL10. AL20 & AL30) SPM 80. (Use with AL60)

The 'Sterso 20' amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm × 14 cm × 5-5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, beas and treble controls, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and matching control knobs. The 'Sterso 20' has been designed to dt into most turntable plinths without intertering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20° peak. Input 1 (Ccr.) 300mV into 1M. Freq. res. 26Hz-26kHz.
Input 2 (Aux.) 4mV into 30K. Karmonic distortion. Base control ±12dB at 30Hz typically 0.25% at 1 wait. Treble con. £14dB at 14kHz. PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

PA 12. PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

The PA 12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into most budget stereo systems. It is compatible with the AL 10, AL 20 and AL 30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use with "Ceramic cartridges while the auxiliary input will suit most †Magnetic cartridges. Pull details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Yolume and onloff switch, balance, beas and treble.

Size 152mm × 84mm × 35mm.

PRICE £4-35

FRONT PANEL FP12 with knobs £1-20.

Treble control—

*Input 1. Impedance

1 Meg. ohm

Bensitivity 300mV

†Input 2. Impedance

30 K ohms

Sensitivity 4mV

GIFO NO JAR :006 Please send all orders direct to marchouse and desoatch departm



P.O. BOX 6, WARE · HERTS

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

AUTO LUME

THIS UNIT is automatically operated by the level of general illumination, or the strength of light falling upon it. The most frequent uses of such a device include operating a child's night light, or switching on a light in a room, when darkness falls, as a deterrent to burglars, when leaving the house unoccupied.

The unit is operated from a.c. mains, and is adjustable to operate over a wide range of light intensities. It switches on an external circuit when light fades below a set level, as in the evening and switches off this circuit when light increases, as with the arrival of morning.

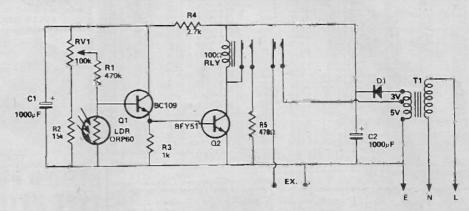
AUTO-LUME CIRCUIT

This is shown in Fig. 1. The resistance of the light-dependent resistor LDR rises as the illumination reaching it falls. This allows the base of Q1 to move positive so that it conducts. Q1 emitter and Q2 base also move positive, so that Q2 collector current rises. This current flows through the relay windings, closing the relay contacts.

RV1 is the sensitivity control, so that the device can be set to work at the desired light intensity. Spare contacts on the relay close to bring R5 into circuit, providing additional current through the winding. This means that the relay release current through Q2 is lower than the pull-on current, and avoids vibration or flicking on and off of the relay when darkness slowly comes and light has fallen to a level where the unit is about to operate.

A bell transformer or similar transformer T1 provides current, and the operating voltage is not very critical. The second set of relay contacts result in 5V a.c. being available at the extension sockets EX, which does well for a child's night light equipped with a 6V 3 watt or similar bulb. By changing the connections to T1 secondary, 3V or 8V may be obtained instead, if required.

To switch on a mains-voltage lamp, it is necessary either to use a mains-

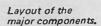


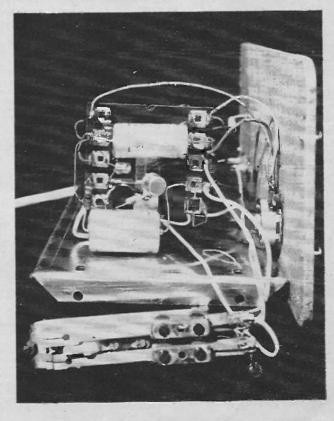
The circuit.

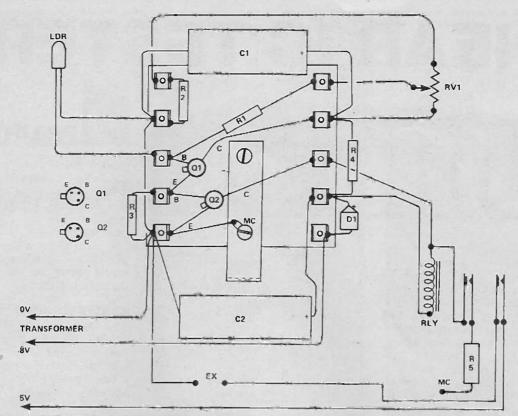
voltage relay here, or to employ the extension circuit to control a relay which in turn switches on the mains-voltage equipment. Normally, however, a 3 watt or 6 watt low voltage lamp will provide enough light for the purposes for which the unit will be used.

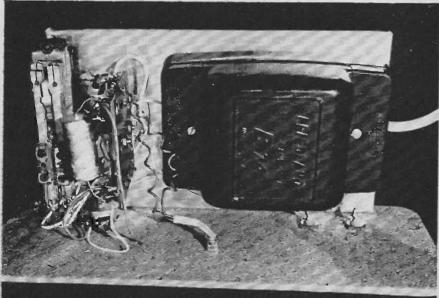
TAG BOARD

The small components are assembled on a tag board as in Fig. 2. This also shows the positions of the leads of the semiconductors. A bracket bolted to the board allows it to be mounted vertically, and also forms the negative or metal chassis return.









View of the tag board before mounting the relay.

Leads run from various tags to the relay and other components, and these connections are most easily added after the board is fitted in position.

Positioning of the components on the tag board

Construction can be completed on a shallow chassis 7 x 4 in. in dimensions, which will take the transformer, tag-board, and relay. The unit illustrated has a 9 x 4 in. panel, fitting a case 9 x 4 x 4 in. The extension circuit sockets, sensitivity control RV1, and LDR are fitted to the panel. The LDR is cemented in a small hole, and its leads are extended to reach to the tags shown. All connections can be seen from Fig. 2. **SETTING UP**

The unit and lamp controlled must be

placed so that light from the lamp does not operate the LDR. The Auto-Lume is best placed near a window when to be controlled by daylight, or at a position near the room main light. when it is to take over automatically as the room light is switched off. The extension circuit can then run to the bulb to be controlled, situated clear of the Auto-Lume. The disposition of unit and bulb is in no way critical, provided they are sufficiently separated.

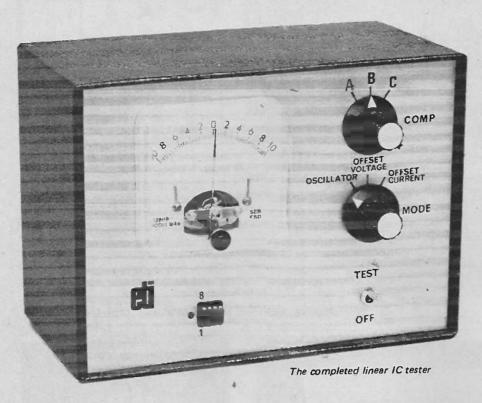
RV1 is then set so that the controlled must be placed so that light LDR is shaded with the hand, and sensitive control over a wide range of illumination values should be obtain-

	COMPONENTS
	R1 470k ¼W R2 15k ¼W R3 1k ¼W
	R4 2.7 k ½W R5 470 ohm ½W
ı	RV1 100k linear pot.
	C1 1000μF 16V C2 1000μF 16V or 25V
	LDR ORP60 Q1 BC109 Q2 BFY51
ı	Relay, 100 ohm coil, double pole switch.
ı	SR1 Selenium rectifier, 50V 1A or similar.
ı	T1 Bell transformer, 200/250V, 3/5/8V secondary, 1 ampere, or
ı	8VA, or as required for lamp.
l	Case, internal dimensions approx, 9 x 4 x 4in.
ı	7 x 4in. chassis (Universal Chassis
I	flanged side, Home Radio).
	Tag-board, knob, sockets, 3-core mains lead, etc.
L	manis read, ctc.

d

When a low-voltage 3 watt, 6 watt or similar lamp is to be used with a conventional type table lamp, the latter should be fitted with a small bayonet cap or miniature Edison screw holder to suit, and a mains-type plug should not be used for connecting to the Auto-Lume extension sockets. This will avoid any chance of someone eventually plugging the lamp into a mains voltage outlet. Various small night-light lamps and similar lamps can also be easily adapted to take a suitable bulb.

LINEAR IC TESTER



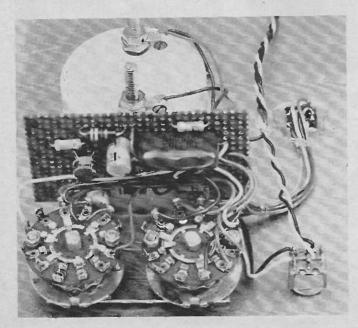
Test all commonly available operational amplifiers for three vital parameters.

LINEAR integrated circuits are available today at prices little higher than those of discrete transistors. As they offer far better performance parameters, and greater versatility than transistors they are being used in new designs in ever increasing numbers.

Most linear ICs are now built into a

standard 8-pin, dual-in-line plastic pack, have the same pin connections and very similar characteristics. Hence as the only real difference is in the associated frequency compensation network, a universal, linear — IC tester is quite a feasible proposition.

The tester, described here provides a



Showing the internal construction of the tester. Note that matrix board hold the majority of the components.

PROJECT 115

quick check of vital operating parameters. Checks are provided for offset voltage (max ±10mV), offset current (max ± 1000 nA) and of operation in an actual circuit configuation.

It is a most valuable instrument; saving an experimenter time that would otherwise be spent tracing down faulty ICs.

CONSTRUCTION

We chose to mount our circuitry on a small piece of matrix board, rather than a printed circuit board, as there are relatively few components used.

Make sure that IC1 is orientated correctly (note pins 1, 5 and 8 are not used). The wires from the compensation switch (SW2) should be as short as possible in order to minimise the chance of unstable operation.

The test socket should be glued into place (taking care not to get glue down the pins) and, after the wires to the socket are soldered on, these should also be held to the panel with glue or a metal clamp.

The wires to the socket must be supported in some way, as detailed above, to prevent the rather fragile pins breaking off.

HOW TO USE

The parameters of commonly-available ICs are detailed in Table 1. An IC on test should not exceed these figures. Those that do exceed these values may not operate correctly in some circuits and should be discarded.

To test an IC, plug it into the test socket making sure that it is orientated correctly. Select the appropriate equalization as detailed in column 4 of Table 1 and switch the unit on. Select 'OSCILLATOR' mode and observe that the meter should sweep up and down the scale at about 1 Hz.

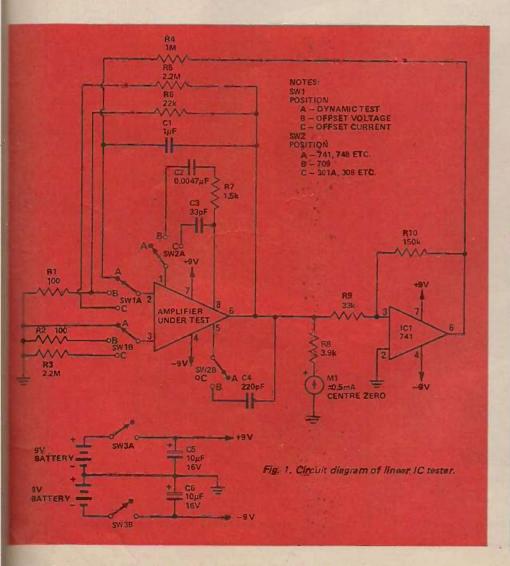
Now switch to 'OFFSET VOLTAGE' mode and read the meter which is calibrated at 10 mV full scale deflection.

Next switch to 'OFFSET CURRENT'. In this mode the meter is calibrated at 1000 nA (1 microamp) full scale deflection.

Discard any IC that does not oscillate or has excessive offset current or voltage.

	TAB	LE 1	
TYPE	MAX OFFSET CURRENT	MAX OFFSET VOLTAGE	COMPENSATION
301	50 nA	±7.5 m∨	C
307	50 nA	±7.5 mV	A
308	1 nA	±7.5 mV	C
709	500 nA	±7.5 m∨	B
741	200 nA	±6 mV	Ä
748	200 nA	±6 mV	Ĉ
777	20 nA	±5 mV	č
1456	30 nA	±12 mV	A

		PAF	RTS LIST	ET	1115	
R1,2	Resistor	100	5% 1/2W	ICI	integrate	ed circuit #A741
R3,5		2.2M	" "			
R4		1 M		MI	meter	0.5 mA - 0 - 0.5 mA
R6		22 k	** **	(avail	able in the	38 series of Henelec
R7	- 11	1.5 k	11 11	from	Henry's R	adio)
R8		3.9 K	-11 71			
R9	**	33 k	11 11	SW1	Switch	2 pole, 3 position
R10		150 K	77 57			rotary
				SW2	29	2 pole, 3 position
Cl	Ca pa cit or	1 UF po	lyester			rotary
C2		0.0047L		SW3	"	2 pole on-off toggle.
C3	"	33pF	ceramic	Metal	box appr	ox. 150 x 180 x 90mm.
C4	- 11	220pF	71			
C5,6	"	10µF 16				



HOW IT WORKS - ETI 115

Centre-zero meter M1, via resistor R8, indicates the output voltage from the IC under test. The frequency compensation components for the particular IC under test are selected by SW2, and the test mode is selected by SW1.

In position "C", of SW1, a 2.2 megohm resistor is connected from the output (pin 6) of the IC under test to the inverting input (pin 2), and a 2.2 megohm resistor from the non-inverting input (pin 3) to ground. Current is drawn by both pin 2 and pin 3 of the IC and, if these currents are equal, the output voltage will be zero. Any difference in input currents will therefore be indicated as an output voltage on meter M1.

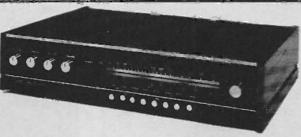
In position B the resistor from pin 6 to pin 2 is reduced to 22k and a 100 ohm resistor, R1, is connected from pin 2 to ground. This results in the IC having a voltage gain of 220. Resistor R2 is also made 100Ω so that offset current does not affect the operation in this mode. Hence the IC will now amplify any offset voltage between pin 2 and pin3 (that is, it is operating in the linear mode) by 220 and the meter deflection will be proportional to the offset voltage.

If either offset voltage or offset current are excessive the meter will read off scale and the IC should be discarded.

In mode A the IC is connected as a triangular wave oscillator having an operating frequency of 1Hz. Integrated circuit IC1 is connected as a Schmitt trigger where the output of the Schmitt goes high if its input drops below -1.5 volts, and will go low if the input exceeds 1.5 volts. The output of IC1 is taken, via a 1 megohm resistor, to the input of the IC under test and the output of the Test IC becomes the input of the Schmitt trigger An integrating capacitor, Cl, is connected across the IC under test. The effect of this is to cause the output of the test IC to rise at 7 volts per second until +1.5 volts is reached. At this point the Schmitt operates and the output of the test IC now commences to fall at the same rate. When -1.5 volts is reached the direction reverses again and the cycle repeats. Thus we have an oscillator with a frequency low enough to be followed by the output meter as an indication of correct operation.

ETI/HEATHKIT COMPETIT





TUNER AMPLIFIER (AR-1214) 15W r.m.s. per channel with AM and FM stereo radio in a first class cabinet.



DIGITAL DEPTH SOUNDER (MI-101). Gives accurate readings from 2½—199ft with automatic warning light.





DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER (IB-1101). 1Hz to 100MHz capability, accepting inputs from 50mV to 140V.

The Gold Prize can be any of items illustrated or any goods in the current catalogue up to the value of £85.





PRIZES TO THE VALUE OF £150 MUST BE WON

Solve our Cross-Number printed below and you could win one of three great Heathkit Electronic Kits. The Gold Prize will go to the first correct entry drawn after the closing date, the Silver Prize to the second, the Bronze to the third. And you have a choice, within a price range, of your prize.

The competition is not easy: our experience with competitions has shown if the answers are a bit challenging readers enjoy entering more and that we receive more replies, but don't worry: we have not set deliberately trick questions - just tough ones. You will probably have to rope in your friends and use some easily available reference books, there's no restriction on how you obtain your answer.

So that you can familiarise yourselves with the prizes, every person who completes the right-hand section of the coupon will receive the latest Heathkit catalogue: 64 pages describing masses of kits, many of them newly available.

RULES

This competition is open to all U.K. and Northern Ireland readers of Electronics Today International except employees of the magazine, their printers and distributors and employees of Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.

All entries must be on the coupon cut from the magazine, photostats are not acceptable. As long as the correct coupon is used, readers may submit as many entries as they wish.

The Gold Prize will be awarded to the first correct entry drawn after the closing date, the Silver Prize to the second correct entry, etc. No correspondence can be entered concerning the competition. It is a condition of entry that the judges decision in all matters is regarded as final.

The winners will be notified by post. The answers and a list of prizewinners will appear in a future issue of ETI. The winners, on notification, may either specify which prize they require immediately or receive a voucher which must be exchanged within three months.

Entries should be sent to: ETI/Heathkit Competition, 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W OLW to reach us by November 30th, 1974.

BONUS OFFER

The latest Heathkit catalogue will be sent free to every valid entrant to the competition who fills in the right hand section of the coupon. This applies even to those who fail to complete the Cross-Number.



HOW TO ENTER

Solve the clues shown and enter them on the form below as though it were a crossword but you will be entering numbers. All figures, (where applicable) should be rounded off to the number of decimal points for which there is space. Decimal points need not be entered and are not applicable in the other direction. For numbers less than 1, ignore the first zero. Therefore 0.025 will appear as 025.

Some of the clues are tough — but they are not tricks and those which you cannot answer from your head will be available in common reference books.

ACROSS

- Twenty-two divided by seven is frequently used as a close estimate for this,
- 5. A Jumbo number.
- Post war election year resulting in the largest Conservative majority.
- 10 Atomic Number of the element Francium.
- 11- Doc may ask you to say this.
- 12. S.F. film with 'Thus spake Zarathustra' as the theme music.
- **15.** √11⁴
- 17 e

DOWN

- 1. -, -, -, Zero.
- 2. Commonest i.f. in the U.K. (in kHz).
- 3. Two thirds as a percentage.
- 4. Air gun calibre,
- 6. Square yards in an acre.
- 8. $(104)^2 (29)^2 83$
- 9. CMXXXII.
- 11. Colour code: white-brown-brown-
- 13. One-eighth expressed in binary form.
- 14. $3\sqrt{2924207}$
- 16. "-, -, Buckle my shoe".

TO:	ETI/HEATHKIT COMPETITION
	36 EBURY STREET,
	LONDON, SW1W.0LW.

Please find attached my competition entry. I agree to abide by the rules and judges decision.

NAME

ADDRESS

Entries must be received by November 30th

1		2		3		4
				5	6	
7	8		9		10	
11			12	13		14
15		16				
		17				

FILL IN THIS SECTION TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE HEATHKIT CATALOGUE

NAME

ADDRESS

YOU ASKED FOR IT!

WE RECEIVE so many requests for back numbers that many of the most popular are no longer available. "Why don't you do reprints," you ask us: well — we've done even better.

ETI have gathered together over twenty of the most popular projects published in the magazine since we launched in April 1972 and have produced a 100 page special issue with a stiff cover to protect it from the use you are bound to give it.

The articles appear as they did originally but have been amended where applicable.

And to round off the book we have included several pages of our popular Tech-Tips for the experimenter.

You asked for it, we've published it. Copies will appear at the end of October at your newsagents. If you have any difficulty in getting ETI usually (and we know that over a third of you do have problems) you can obtain it direct from us for 75p plus 10p postage.

Copies will be sent as soon as we receive them from the printers.

FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW TO ENSURE YOURSELF A COPY AS SOON AS IT APPEARS

TO: ETI TOP PROJECTS BOOK
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
36 EBURY STREET
LONDON SW1W OLW

Please send me a copy of the Top Projects Book as soon as it is available. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for 85p (payable to Electronics Today International) which includes 10p postage.

• 100 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER

WIDE RANGE VOLTMETER

8-CHANNEL MASTER MIXER

• UHF TV PREAMPLIFIER

TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEM

PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER

FET DC VOLTMETER

COIN COLLECTOR METAL LOCATOR

SOUND OPERATED FLASH

AUDIO ATTENUATOR

• EASY WAY TO MAKE PC BOARDS

• BURGLAR PROOF YOUR HOME

BRAKE LIGHT WARNING

• SIMPLE LOUDHAILER

MIXER PREAMPLIFIER

PLUS MANY MORE

750

ON SALE
AT THE END
OF OCTOBER

AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS

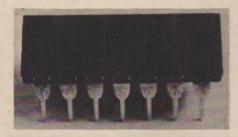
TWO GREAT ETI OFFERS

LM381

LOW NOISE DUAL PREAMPLIFIER

£1.00

LIMITED TO FIRST 5000 ORDERS



Normally the LM381 costs up to £5.00, and bearing in mind its excellent characteristics, that's not dear.

The LM381 is a dual preamp designed to amplify low signals in low noise applications: magnetic pickups and tapeheads are ideal examples. Each section is completely independent with internal supply decoupler-regulator providing 120dB supply rejection and 60dB channel separation. Other features include high gain (112dB), large output voltage swing (supply -2V) and wide power bandwidth. Supply is in the range 9-40V. The I.C. is internally compensated and short-circuit protected.

A basic application note will be provided with each chip. The price of £1.00 is inclusive of VAT but readers must send a stamped, self-addressed envelope with each order for the return of the goods or money if the offer is oversubscribed. Orders should be sent to Ambit International, 37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4RH.

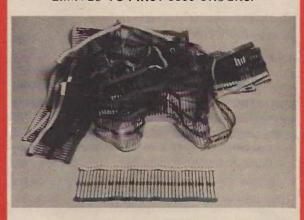
The LM381 will be an ideal companion for our offer in next month's issue for LM380 3W audio amplifiers.

40 SILICON DIODES

20 X 1N4001 AND 20 X 1N914 TYPES FOR

£1.00

LIMITED TO FIRST 5000 ORDERS.



There are some components which find themselves into almost all circuits: silicon diodes are one example. For this reason we have arranged with Trampus Electronics to supply ETI readers using the coupon below with twenty 1N4001 (50V, 1A) silicon rectifiers and twenty 1N914/1N4148 type diodes.

These are not reject devices and fully up to manufacturer's specification and are guaranteed.

This offer is limited to the first 5000 orders and readers should send a stamped, self-addressed envelope for the return of their money should the offer be oversubscribed.

TO: ETI/AMBIT INTERNATIONAL OFFER 37 High Street, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4RH.														
Please find Ambit Inter for my LM3	rnat													
NAME .														
ADDRESS														
								*						
This offer							ber							

THE RESERVE TO THE PERSON NAMED IN	_	_	_		-	-	-		-	_	1				
					(Cut	_						- 5		-
TO: ETI/TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS DIODES OFFER 58-60 Grove Road, Windsor, Berks.															
Please find enclosed my cheque/P.O. for £1.00 (payable to Trampus Electronics Ltd) plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope for my 40 diodes.															
NAME: .															
ADDRESS														•	
								٠							
	Of	fer	clos	es l	Vov	emi	bër	30t	h, 1	97	4.				1
This offer coupon.	is s	tric	tly	lim	ited	d to	0	ne	set	of	40	dic	odes	ре	er

SOLID STATE TIME!

The heart of the DIGITRONIC is a tiny electronic package containing thousands of transistors which divide the 50 cycles/second mains requency into precise time units. The clock "movement" in fact has no moving parts towe

DIGITRONIC II



£33 65

£54.45

- · Reads: Hours, minutes, seconds.
- · Bright, clear display.
- · No moving parts.
- · Executive styling
- · Solid state reliability.

The DIGITRONIC II is available as

KIT: All parts are supplied: all you need provide is a soldering iron and a pain of cutters. Complete instructions are provided and our technical department will help you through any problems.
£29.65

CLOCK: A complete six digit timepiece built tested and fully

STOPWATCH: A seven digit version includes 1/10's of seconds and remote start/stop/reset for competition timing of cars, boats,etc. Works as a clock when not in stopwatch mode.

QUARTZ: Quartz crystal accuracy for use when the mains

frequency is unstable or not available. Can be supplied on clock at stopwatch (not kit) at additional charge. £9.85

DIGITRONIC III



- · Reads: Time, Date & Alarm.
- Electronic `beep' alarm tone.
 Ten minute `snooze' feature.
- · Four year calendar.
- · Attractive 'woodgrain' case.

TIME: Hours, minutes & seconds are displayed on a bright, six digit display unit with an A M /P M indicator

DATE: Displayed instead of time for 2 out of every 10 seconds for on automatically updated, once set the clock will only need any adjustment each leap year

ALARM: An electronic beep is produced at alarm time The alarm can be programmed to any minute of the day AM or PM. A special shooze feature resets the alarm for ten minutes for that rainy morning lie in

The DIGITRONIC III

£46.50

Mail orders - BYW000 ELECTRONICS. 181 Ebberns Road, Callers welcome 12m from M1/M10 junction Payment Cash, Cheque P0, Access VAT- All prices exclude VAT WAT- All prices exclude VAT Tel: 0442 · 62757.

What to look for in December's ETI



READER OFFER: TWO LM380 AUDIO IC'S FOR £1,00

The LM380 is an excellent 3W plus audio i.c. suitable for numerous applications. The offer is rounded off with a series of projects using the device.

ROAD SAFETY-AN ELECTRONICS APPROACH

The world's death toll on the road has reached enormous proportions, yet electronic techniques could reduce this by reducing the possibilities of driver - and mechanical - error.

PICTURE TO SIGNAL

TV cameras have come a long way since Baird -this detailed article explains how modern TV cameras



HI-FI TODAY

Audio equipment sales are currently falling and manufacturer's are forging ahead with new techniques to tempt the buyer. We will be taking a look at these new techniques.

TACHO-TIMING LIGHT

A more sophisticated version of the project in our September issue. It incorporates a tachometer and enables the engine to be checked over the entire range of r.p.m.

SPRING LINE REVERB UNIT

A circuit suitable for use with stereo equipment and incorporating its own mixer. As with all ETI projects, the spec is excellent.

FAMILY FERRY

An electronic version of an old game. Just a few components will enable you to make a game to keep all age groups amused for hours.

ELECTRONICS IN CRIME-PART THREE

Continuing our series we show how electronics is being used to prevent hi-jacking of aircraft and how the terrorists are being beaten.

DECEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOVEMBER 15TH - 25p The features mentioned here are, at the time of this issue going to press, in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances, including highly topical developments, may affect the final contents.



HANDLING The Do's and Don'ts

The Do's and Don'ts by Vic Yates Director of MOS Marketing Motorola, Europe.

THE one disadvantage of all MOS devices is their susceptibility to damage from inadvertent contact with objects carrying static charges.

Such objects include nylon overalls — often used by operatives in industry, conventional polystyrene foam — used for packing normal semiconductor devices and, of course, the human body. There are, in addition, many other ways in which destructive yoltages can be applied.

The CMOS logic family, consisting as it does of networks of p and n-channel insulated gate field-effect transistors, can be damaged in the same way if some simple precautions are not taken.

The metal gate electrodes of the MOS devices in the CMOS family are separated from the diffused region by a layer of insulating oxide about 1200 Å thick. A potential difference of 60 V between the gate and any other terminal on the device is sufficient to rupture the oxide layer and render the device unusable. It can be calculated, since the gate capacitance is typically 5 pF, that a static charge of 10-12 coulombs will produce a 60 V gate voltage.

Manufacturers of CMOS logic devices incorporate a system of diodes, connected to each gate input terminal, which are designed to protect the oxide layer. These diodes conduct in either the forward direction or operate in the Zener mode to limit the gate voltage and can withstand the full normal operating current of the protected circuit.

In spite of these diodes, Motorola recommend that the following precautions be taken when handling CMOS devices.

Personnel handling CMOS devices should wear anti-static clothing. Cotton is ideal. Nylon gloves, finger cots and smocks must not be worn under any circumstances.

Before touching a CMOS device, operatives should first touch an earthed surface to discharge any personal static charges and should avoid dropping CMOS devices — they may fall on a charged surface.

Until actually required for use, the CMOS devices should have all their leads short circuited; they are normally supplied in black conductive plastic foam which protects them.

It is good practice to ensure that all leads of a CMOS device are earthed during either conventional or reflow soldering. Printed circuit cards can be plugged into dummy sockets with all pins earthed and conductive adhesive tapes can also be used.

Soldering irons, solder pots and flow soldering equipment should be in good electrical and mechanical condition and must be properly earthed. The same comments apply to automatic insertion equipment and machinery. All work-benchtops should be clad with metal which is at earth potential.

Test equipment should be checked to ensure that spurious voltage transients do not occur anywhere in the test set-up even when switching the equipment from one operating mode to another.

Never plug-in or unplug a CMOS device or a printed circuit card containing CMOS devices when the power supply is switched on. Ensure that the action of switching on and off power supplies does not generate transients.

Even if all the conditions mentioned above are satisfactorily met, component fatalities can still occur if one or two basic rules are not followed during the equipment design phase.

All unused input leads must be connected to ground or to V_{DD} to prevent the input from floating. Floating inputs not only destroy the very real noise immunity benefits to be gained from the use of CMOS, but can also result in the destruction of the device itself. In addition, while the actual supply voltage is not critical large transients on the supply rails must be avoided.

The rules governing the handling of CMOS devices have been outlined; the reader could be forgiven for thinking that CMOS is difficult to use and will 'blow up' at the slightest provocation.

These rules have been developed by us - a manufacturer of CMOS circuits - so that we can say to our customers: follow them and you should have no problems. If the truth be known, the rules could probably be relaxed without danger. We know of CMOS circuits which have been lying about unprotected on development engineers' benches and have been soldered in and out of circuits without damage. However, during the manufacture of equipment, chances cannot be taken. The rules we give are simple straightforward common sense and should not cause any great expense or problem to implement. •

MAIL ORDER DEPT. ONLY

(Callers by appointment)

TRANSIS							
	£p		£p		£p		£p
AC107	0.16	8C149	0.10	CV5441	0.27	T6217	0.3
AC126	0.13	BC157	0.13	CV7464	0.10	U3540-2	0.2
AC127	0.13	BC158	0.12	CV7594	0.25	V405A	0.2
AC12B	0.12	BC159	0.12	CV8752	0.40	V10 50	0.44
AC138 AC142	0.20	BC1728	0.16	MDS33	0.30	Y25	0.10
	0.20	BC172	0.16	NKT162	0.25	ZTX302	0.1
AC153	0.18	BC301	0.30	NKT164	0.25	2G106	0.2
AC 176	0.15	BCZ11	0.28	NKT212	0.20	2G306	0.44
AC178	0.25	BD131	0.55	NKT221	0.17	2G345A	0.11
ACY19	0.22	80132	0.55	NKT224	0.15	2G402	0.21
ACY20	0.22	BD139	0.60	NKT270	0.15	2N726	0.2
ACY21	0.22	BD140	0.50	NKT278	0.15	2N1304	0.11
AD161	0.38	BF167	0.24	OC22	0.50	2N1309	0.2
AD162	0.38	8F194	0.12	OC28	0.50	2N1754	0.20
A0161J	0.75	BF196	0.15	OC35	0.65	2N2484	0.30
AD1621 AF115	MP 0.16	BF197 BF274	0.16	OC36	0.55	2N2926	0.14
AF118	0.17		0.39	OC45	0.25	2N3055	0.5
AF178	0.50	8FX29 BFY50	0.30	OC70 OC71	0.11	2N3702	0.12
					0.11	2N3704	0.14
BC107	0.11	BFY51 BFY52	0.22	OC72	0.15	2N3710	0.10
8C108 8C109	0.11	BSY38	0.22	OC201	0.31	2N3711	0.10
				OC445K		25322	0.40
BC142	0.30	BSY41	0.30	SU203	0.65	25712	0.46
BC143 BC148	0.11	C111E	0.50	TK100	0.75	25745	0.46
50148	0.10	Cilit	0.55	TIS91M	0.33	253020	0.41
DIODES		8Y100	0.16	0A202	0.08	IN4003	0.09
AA119	0.09	8Y127	0.18	IN34A	0.08	IN4004	0.10
2/AA119	0.18	BY164	0.55	1N202	0.10	IN4005	0.12
AAZ15	0.11	8YX3B/ 300	0.46	IN252	0.10	IN4006	0.18
111AE	0.40	300	0.48	IN984B	0.10	IN4007	0.18
BA112	0.50	BYZ13	0.28	IN1124	0.10	IN4151	0.08
BAY31	0.15	DA81	0.08	IN3064	0.12	IN4244	0.07
BAY74	0.16	OA200	0.07	IN4001	0.08	153036A	0.15
ZENER DA 400 mW 2 1.w/1.5 2-	2-33 v all			BZY91 C	33R ST	UD TYPE	3.00 3.00
			-				
THYRIST			Εp	D.T.1. 93			Ep
100 PR 1	AMP TO	-66 CASE (0.25	LOGIC I.	LE	MIC945	0.30
100 PIV 3	AMP TO	-66 CASE (2.25	Type		MIC946	0.14
200 PIV 3	AMP 1	66 CASE	3.30	MIC930	0.76	MIC948	0.2
400 PIV 3	AMP IL	66 CASE (1.40	MIC932 MIC933	0.15	MIC962	0.15
OOO BULL	AMP IC	- OB CASE	3.50	MICSS	0.75	MIC9093	
BOO PIV 3	AMP IC	66 CASE (0.60	MIC944	0.16	MIC9097	0.41
THE 70:0	GER & 6	CONTROL N	ODULE	I.C. D.I.L. 741P BP	IN 45p	ITT I.C TCA 270	9 £3
CV7204 1			-			1	-
CV7204 1	ANSFO	RMER 240	INPUT	8amps 25v	1,1 am	p 30v 1.5 a	mpx
MAINS TR	.50 PP	25p		8amps 25v	-	ap 30√ 1.5 a	mpx
MAINS THE CORE CO	E MOT	25p OR 220v 50	Inz £2.5 4) PP 25p V.A	LTING		mpx
MAINS THE CORE CO	PE MOT	25p OR 220v 50 O m/W OC81	mz €2.54 MC127) PP 25 p V.A	LTING.	5p	mpx
MAINS THE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE COR	ESO PP : PE MOTO 9 9v 500 ABLE R	25p OR 220v 50 O m/W 0C81 ELAY LATCI	Inz £2.54 I MC127 IING 24) PP 25p V.A NKT773 0 IV DC4 C/O 6	LTING. 95p PP ! CONTAC	5p TS 0.65p	mps
MAINS THE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE COR	ESO PP : PE MOTO 9 9v 500 ABLE R	25p OR 220v 50 O m/W 0C81 ELAY LATCI	Inz £2.54 I MC127 IING 24) PP 25 p V.A	LTING. 95p PP ! CONTAC	5p TS 0.65p	mpx
AAINS THE CORE EX	PE MOTO PE MOTO PS SOC ABLE R	25p OR 220v 50 0 m/W 0C81 ELAY LATCI H 24v 1 PO	Inz £2.50 I MC127 IING 24 LE 2 WA) PP 25p V.A NKT773 0 IV DC4 C/O 6	SP PP SONTAC	5p TS 0.65p 55p	трх
AAINS TRECORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE CORE COR	PE MOTO PE MOTO PE SOCIABLE RI PSWITCH	25p OR 220v 50 O m/W OC81 ELAY LATCI H 24v 1 PO ATURE 3,30	Inz £2.50 I MC127 IING 24 LE 2 WA) PP 25p V.A NKT773 0 IV DC4 C/O (Y NEW & 80	SP PP SONTAC	5p TS 0.65p 55p	mpx
MAINS THE CORE EZ	PE MOTION SOURCE PER MOTION SO	ZSp OR ZZOV SO O m/W OC81 ELAY LATCE H 24v I PO ATURE 3,30 S BRAND N	inz £2.54 i MC127 HING 24 LE 2 WA DO ohms EW £1 E	PP 25p V.A NKT773 0 V DC4 C/O 6 Y NEW 8 80 .2 POLE 4 V ACH PP FRE 50v 8p. 40u	ETINC. 95p PP ! CONTAC DXEO O. VAY O.5 E.	5p TS 0.65p 55p 6p	mpx
MAINS TRECORE EZ APST TAI AMPLIFIE AMPLIFIE ALR BIST ELLAY KET ELLAY T.M ELEPHON LECTROL 6-16uf 5-	PE MOTO PE MOTO PS SOO ABLE R SWITC C MINI PS DIALS YTICS O OOV CAN	Z5p OR Z2OV 50 O mW OC81 ELAY LATCE H 24v I PO ATURE 3,30 5 BRAND N 1 uF 250v 8	Inz £2.56 I MC127 HING 24 LE 2 WA DO ohms EW £1 E) PP 25p V.A NKT773 0 IV DC4 C/O C Y NEW 8 80 .2 POLE 4 V ACH PP FRE	LTING. 95p PP ! CONTAC DXEO 0. VAY 0.5 EE. F 16v 4f TYPE 3!	59 TS 0.65p 55p 6p	

JET'S SUPER BARGAIN PACKS

No	Oty	Contents	Price
			fp
11.		plus connection data.	0.55
12		F115 new and marked.	0.55
13.		Y25 new and marked.	0.55
14		N726 new and marked	0.55
5.		top hat type 75 volt.	0.55
16.		ed new and marked	0.55
17		/wire mixed colours.	0.55
18.		/wire, 4 Metres solder.	0.55
19.		Hi/Stab ‡w mixed values	0.55
110.		Hi/Stab aw mixed values.	0.55
112	250 Resistors	mixed values	0.55
113	100 Polystyrer	ne capacitors 10pf to 300pf.	0.55
114.	100 Capacitor	s miniatures mixed values.	0.55
115.	5 Terminal blo	cks 20 way brand new	0.55
16.	4 Toggle swite	hes asserted.	0.55
17.	10 Switches 5	push to make 5 of/on.	0.55
118	12 Standardet	crocodile dips.	0.55
120.	1 Pack nuts bo	Its solder rans etc etc	0.55
121.	2 Solonoids 24	y pull ex l'ew equipment.	0.55
122.	20 Valume cor	trols mixed fin & log	0.55
23.	75 Syn rubber	grommets mixed sizes.	0.55
124.		hoard full BC107-08-09 etc.	0.55
25		abber feet 7 dis. sporos.	0.55
126	1 Pack marker	sleeve mixed sizes.	0.55
27.	5 Lengths of fe	rrite rod .	0.55
128		ssorted lengths.	0.55
129.	4 Micro switch		0.55
30		k push switches NEW.	0.65

Would you please add 10p post and pack plus a further 10p for packs J 12 J 20 J 21. Pack prices include V.A.T.

PLEASE ADO 10p. POST & PACK WHERE NOT STATED.

J. E. T. ELECTRONICS

90A. MAWNEY ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX, RM7 70A TELEPHONE: ROMFORD 51485



SENNHEISER'S DUMMYH RECORDING SYSTEM

SOUND recording and reproducing has come a very long way since Edison — nearly ninety years ago. Yet no matter how good the microphones, recording apparatus or playback equipment there is still something missing.

What is missing is an impression of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the original performance.

Four-channel sound was, supposedly, going to fill this gap. But it hasn't.

A NEW TECHNIQUE

Late last year we heard that researchers at Berlin's Heinrich Hertz Institute had developed a new recording technique which was capable of providing full spatial and temporal information — JUST USING TWO CHANNELS.

In effect the German researchers had gone back to nature. They had imitated all parts of the human head essential to the listening process. For instance the shape and softness of the external part of the ear plays an important part. So they made a model of the complete mid-ear and inner-ear, then installed condenser microphones where the human eardrum registers sound pressures.

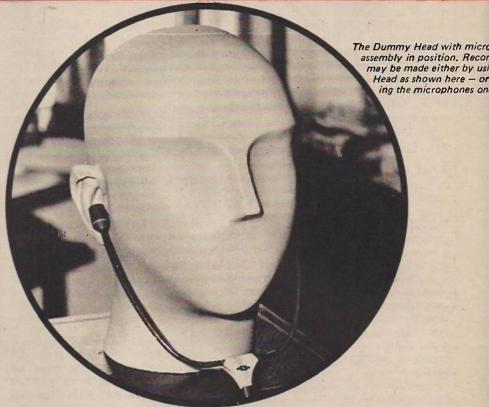
Subsequent to our learning of this development, the editor of an associated journal visited the Sennheiser company in West Germany. There she discovered that Sennheiser was proposing to make a commercial version of the dummy head and triaxial microphone at a price low enough to enable the equipment to be sold on the domestic market.

At the same time, Sennheiser were producing a small sample record demonstrating the effect of this new equipment.

We heard this record as long ago as March 1974. It is a gem, demonstrating technical innovation of an advanced order. The effect was quite uncanny and closer to reality than any other technique which we had previously observed (an opinion we have not changed in any way since).

It was, then, with eager anticipation

38



that we accepted an offer to evaluate the Triaxial Microphone and Dummy Head.

The Dummy Head is a replica of an 'average' person's head. It is moulded from a soft muddy-grey plastic material and is normally used mounted on the top of its carrying case — which, although rectangular, is said to provide similar acoustic properties to that of the human torso.

The Triaxial Stereo Microphone (MKE2002) consists of two miniature microphone capsules mounted on the ends of two spiggots and a plastic yoke. This assembly clips into the outer ear cavity of the Dummy Head — or the recordist himself.

The lightweight cords from the yoke assembly terminate in a small battery-operated preamplifier (which fits conveniently into the recordist's pocket if he is wearing the microphone assembly himself).

Both yoke and microphone capsule adaptors are light and quite comfortable to wear.

The preamplifier has a miniature light which can be illuminated when the preamplifier is switched on. It acts

also as a battery condition indicator, dimming rapidly when the battery requires changing. Apart from switching on the power supply and following normal recording procedures, no additional or complex techniques are required.

A three-metre long cord from the preamplifier terminates in a 5-pin DIN plug.

Our first experiments consisted of recording three people who were moving around whilst dictating data in our office.

The results were, to say the least, exciting. The quality was good and the spatial effects uncannily real.

On replay using a set of HD 424 headphones, it was readily possible to localise and point out, with the eyes closed, where the other two speakers were, whilst there was no doubt that the speech of the person wearing the headphones was right between one's ears, i.e. in the middle of one's own head. Every twist and turn of either the wearer's head, or movement of the people close by was readily discernible.

We repeated the same exercise on live



SUMMARY: The Sennheiser System is so good that it causes one to question very seriously indeed the future of four-channel sound.

Compared with any four-channel systems that we have heard yet, this essentially two-channel system leaves them dead ... and that is a very carefully considered statement.

The MKE2002 has a Recommended Price of £109.00 + VAT. Further information is available from the distributors: Hayden Laboratories Ltd., Hayden House, 17 Chesham Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5AG.

music and the same uncanny realism persisted. People speaking behind our seated position could be pin-pointed with almost total accuracy.

As far as this extraordinary ability to locate the sound source is concerned — whether in front of, behind, or even above the recordist (or Dummy Head) our overall impression of the recording was that it is the closest we have ever heard to our own perceived response.

This does not mean to say though that the reproduced sound is an exact replica of the original. It isn't, for reasons that we could not pinpoint until we started instrument measurements.

Our first test was to measure the frequency response of the two microphone capsules when dis-associated from the Dummy Head, (i.e. a free-field plot). We did this with a 12.5 mm Bruel and Kjaer 4134S Reference Pressure Microphone located centrally between them.

This measurement (Fig 1) shows a

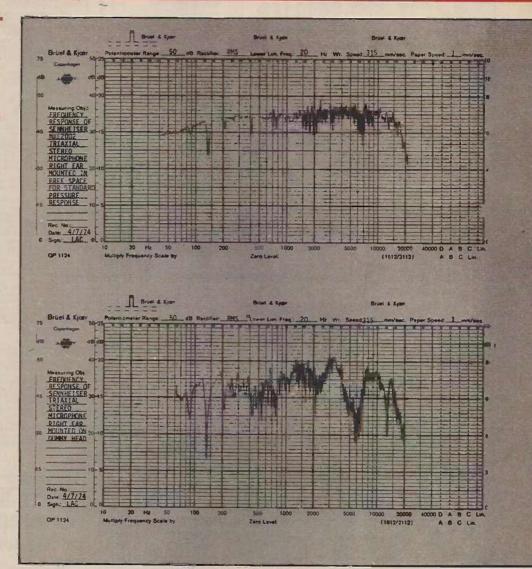
number of minor peaks and bumps but these are early reflections from our not totally anechoic environment. They are not non-linearities in the Sennheiser capsules. The true response is within 3 dB from 40 Hz to 18 kHz. That is as flat as one could wish for. However in use, the triaxial microphone assembly is used in conjunction with an artificial (or human) head. This results in a reflection component from the side of the head and the shape of the ears. It is also evident that the ear's cavity absorption effect also affects the

microphones.

That this was indeed so was proved when we repeated our measurements with the triaxial microphone in position on the dummy head. The results, shown in Fig 2, are not nearly as flat, as the free-air results. In fact there are excursions of the order of ±10dB — particularly at frequencies

linearity

frequency



above 2000 Hz. This is still quite acceptable for amateur recording purposes — indeed we expect that it is actually necessary in order to provide the frequency discrimination required for the stereo effect. However this non-linear response may be a serious drawback for professional users.

Sennheiser say that their system is as good as a professional Dummy Head with implanted microphones. We cannot accept this premise and believe that prospective users seeking high precision would be better advised to spend the extra money and go for the professional models.

For amateur use though, the

Sennheiser head and microphones are a revelation. They have an added advantage that one can use one's own head in order to produce one's own personal binaural recordings.

The recorded sound is coloured compared with the original signal — but not badly.

But no matter whether the recording is made via the Head, or one's own ears, the recorded sound, especially if replayed via 'open-air' headphones, is as big an advance as was the change from mono to stereo reproduction. Despite minor colouration, reproduced sound has a naturalness never before experienced.

of

Henry'

UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF BRANDED AND GUARANTEED SEMI-CONDUCTOR DEVICES . TRADE . RETAIL . EXPORT EDUCATIONAL · INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIED FREE - New '74/75 Stock lists on request

INTEGRATED (CIRCUITS	
	th full specification. Or	ılv
	ed. See above for small	
quantity discounts	•	
OEM AND BULK QYI Phone 01-723 3646 for U	rs.	
Phone 01-723 3646 for U	K's	
largest stocks—in stock!		
SN7400N 0.22	2	P
SN7400N 0.22 SN7401N 0.22	SN7492N 0.: SN7493N 0.:	(Υ
SN7402N 0.22	SN7494N 0.1	
SN7403N 0.22	SN7495N 0.1	
SN7404N 0.26	SN7496N 0.5	
SN7405N 0.22	SN7497N 3.4	B7
SN7406N 0.42	SN74100N 1.	89
SN7407N 0.42	SN74104N 0.!	
SN7408N 0.28	SN74105N 0.1	
SN7409N 0.28	SN74107N 0.	45
SN741DN 0.22 SN7411N 0.25	SN74110N 0.1	98
SN7411N 0.25 SN7412N 0.30	SN74111N 0.1 SN74116N 1.1	50
SN7413N 0.36	SN74118N 0.5	
SN7414N 0.72	SN74119N1.0	ÃÃ
SN7416N 0.36	SN74120N 0.	95
SN7417N 0.36	SN74121N 0.5	5Ō
SN7420N 0.22	SN74122N 0.:	70
SN7421N 0.33	SN74123N1.	
SN7422N 0.25	SN74125N 0.0	
SN7423N 0.37	SN74132N 0.	72
SN7425N 0.37 SN7426N 0.32	SN74141N 0.5 SN74145N 1.3	20
SN7427N 0.32	SN74150N 1.3	70 76
SN7428N 0.40	SN74151N 1.0	
SN7430N 0.22	SN74153N 0.	
SN7432N 0.37	SN74154N 2.0	00
SN7433N 0.37	SN74155N 1.5	00
SN7437N 0.37	SN74156N1.	DG
SN7438N 0.37	SN74157N 0.1	95
SN7440N 0.22	SN74160N1.	38
SN7441AN 0.92	SN74161N 1.3 SN74162N 1.3	
SN7442N 0.79 SN7443N 1.27	SN74162N1.	

0.37 0.37 0.22 0.92 0.79 1.27 1.60

1.89 1.60 1.27 0.22 0.22

SN74184N SN74185N SN74190N SN74191N SN74192N SN74192N SN74195N SN74195N SN74196N SN74196N SN74198N SN74199N

TRIACS STUD M76 WITH ACCES-

See ab	ove			fq	ſ		3804	ıl;
quantity quantities	dis	α	7U	nt	X.		Larg	96
quantities	an	ď	1	DE	M		phor	×
01-723 30	48	6	7	-	1/	7	9	
	O	ı	ì	1	L	ı		in
0		١	ı	3	Г	1	K	y
Triacs		8	ì	3	٦	y	~	
3 Amp							£	P
SC35A SC35B		٠	4	٠	4	٠	0.8	
5C35D		-	-	-	-	-	0.9	
SC35E		4	4	*	•	•	1.3	
6 Amo	-	-	•	•	-	٠	1.3	•
SC40A							0.8	
SC40B	-	•	-	-	•	٠	0.9	
SC40D	-			-		-	1.2	
SC4DE			٦	•	•	•	1.5	
10 Ame		•	ľ	-	•	•		•
SC45A							1.0	9
SC45B			i			ũ	1.1	
SC45D							1.5	ō
SC45E			ì				1.6	5
15 Ame	3							
SC50A							1.4	6
SC508						,	1.5	7
SC50D			į.			Ü	1.8	0
SC50E	-			_	_		2.0	0
Also								
40430							8.0	
40669							0.9	
40486						-	8.0	5
			۰					

1.00 0.95 2.00 1.00 1.00 0.95 1.38 1.38 1.38

1.76 1.60 3.00 2.52 1.66 1.57

1.26 1.28 3.95 1.28 1.80 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 1.30 1.10 1.20 2.77 2.52

Large

ZENER DIODES 400 m/w 8ZYSS/ BZXS3, From 3.3 voits-33 voits 10p each,

1.3 watts 5% Minia-ture Tubulars IN4700 series, From 3.3 volts— 33 volts 18p each.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS

discounts. Large quantities and

UEM PROTE U1-723 3040	
T05 1 Amp	
T048 3 Amp CRS3/D25AF 0.38 CRS3/1DAF 0.48 CRS3/20AF 0.54 CRS3/40AF 0.65 CRS3/60AF 0.80 T048 7 Amp	
CRS7/400 0.84 CRS7/600 1.14 T048 16 Amp CRS16/100 0.78 CRS16/200 0.85 CRS16/400 0.96	

SILICON

RECTIFIERS 1 amp series IN4001 to IN4007. From 6p

1.5 amp	PL4001 to
PL4007 fr	om 7p each.
3 amp	PL7001/
IN5400.	From 32p
each.	

Send for full list No. 36.

TRANSISTORS

7476N 17480N 17481N 17482N

\$N7482N \$N7483N \$N7484N \$N7485N \$N7486N \$N7489N \$N7490N \$N7491AN

Just a selection of the huge range in stock

See above for small quantity discounts

£p	£p	£ p
AAZ13 0.12	BLY36 6.00	TIP42A U.90
AC107 0.51	BSX20 0.13	TIS43 0.26
AC128 0.15	BU105 2.20	V405A 0.22
AC187 0.21	BY100 0.27	ZTX108 0.08
ACY17 0.40	BY127 0.12	ZTX300 0.13
ACY39 0.78	BYZ13 0.42	ZTX302 0.18
AD149 0.50	C106D 0.54	ZTX500 0.13
AD161 0.44	GET111 0.72	2N697 0.16
AD162 0.44	GET115 0.90	2N706 0.12
AF117 0.24	GET880 0.60	2N930 0.18 2N987 0.42
AF118 0.57	LM309K 2.00	2N1132 . 0.24
AF139 0.41	MAT1210.25	2N1304 . 0.28
AF186 0.48 AF239 0.44	MJE340 0.47 MJE520 0.63	2N1613 . 0.21
ASY27 0.33		2N1671 . 1.20
BA115 0.10	MJE2955 . 1.27	2N2147 . 0.78
BAX13 0.05	MPF105 0.36	2N2160 0.78
BC107 0.14	NKT404 0.66	2N2926 0.12
BC108 0.13	OA5 0.72	2N3053 0.18
BC109 0.14	OA81 0.18	2N3054 0.48
BC109C 0.16	OA2000.08	2N3055 0.45
BC113 0.15	OA202 0.06	2N344D 0.58
BC147 0.10	OC28 0.66	2N3442 1.39
BC148 0.08	OC35 0.56 OC36 0.60	2N3525 0.91 2N3614 . 0.65
BC149 0.10 BC169C 0.15	OC44 0.20	2N3702 0.11
BC182 0.12	OC45 0.20	2N3714 . 1.41
BCY32 0.85	OC71 0.18	2N3771 . 1.77
BCT39 1.50	OC72 0.28	2N3773 . 2.40
BCY55 2.64	OC770.54	2N3790 2.10
BCY70 0.18	OC81 0.29	2N3819 0.38
8CY71 0.22	OC83 0.27	2N3886 0.72
BCY72 0.12	OC140 1.14	2N3903 0.15
BD124 0.65	OC1700.30	2N4002 0.14
BD131 0.42	OC200 0.54	2N4126 0.15
BF115 0.20	OC2020.90	2N4871 0.34
BF180 0.36	OCP71 1.20 ORP12 0.60	2N5457 0.30 2S303 0.50
BF194 0.10 BFX13 0.26	ORP600.56	40550 . 0.54
BFX34 0.70	P345A 0.18	40361 . O.45
8FX88 0.24	TIL209 0.20	40362 0.40
BFY50 0.21	TIP29A 0.49	40408 0.50
BFY51 0.20	TIP30A 0.57	40486 . 0.86
BFY64 0.36	TIP31A 0.61	40636 . 1.00
BFY90 0.81	TIP41A0.74	40430 0.85
~		

BRIDGE SILICON RECTIFIERS 11 8 11

FEATURING SMALL	L SIZE AND	LOW	بب
See above for :	mail quantity	dis- m	70 \$
counts. Large qu	antities and	DEM 🕌	
phone 01-723 384			
	£p		1 1 1
B025/025			£p.
8025/05	0.16		0.48
1 Amp	1000		0.64
81/05	0.20		0.60
B1/10	0.21		0.70
81/20	0.24		0.90
B1/60	0.25	6 Amp	
	0.30		0.50
2 Amp			0.58
	0.30		0.68
B2/10	0.35	B6/40	
B2/20	0.40		0.87
B2/40	0.44	1 Amp Tubu	
	0.45		0.27
B2/100	0.55 -		0.29
4 Amp			0.30
B4/05	0.45	W06	0.33

LINEAR IC'S

	LIII LAII 10 0
RCA	New types arriving every day
CA3012	IF limit amp
CA3014	IF limit amp/discrim £1.80
	tr limit amp/oracim
CA3018	Transistor array
CA3019	Transistor array £1.02 Diode array £1.12
CA3020	Wide band power amp £1.80
CA3022	Low power widen amp. £1.93
CA3028A	Diff cas wide band £1.03 Dual Darlington pair £1.08
	DITT Cas Wide Dand
CA3036	Dual Darlington pair £1.08
CA3046	Transistor array £1 03
CA3048	4 Y low noise pre-amos 22/6
CA3075	FM IF limiter and detector £1.75
CA3081	W. A 3 are some only deliver. At 80
	Hi-Amp 7 seg com emit driver £1.80 Complete FM IF system £2.94
CA3089E	Complete FM IF system £2.94
CA30900	PLL stereo decoder £5.40
Signetics	
NE555	Timer
NESGOB	Ob and test to a follow
	Phase lock loop (PLL) Eb.00
NE5618	PLL analogue multiplier £5.00
NE562B	PLL open loop for dividers £5.00 PLL tone detector £3.50
NE567B	PLI tone detector £3.50
Motorola	
MC1303L	2x low noise pre-amp £1.42
MIC 1303L	
MC1304P	Stereo MPX decoder £1.79
MC1310P	PLL (coil-less) MPX decoder
MC1458CPI	Twin on-amp
MC1710CG	Level detection on amo 50 60
MFC4000P	DEC-101
	250mvv amp
MFC4010P	Wide band pre-amp
MFC6040P	AF attenuator £1.00
Othera	
TBABOO	EW nower amp
	Fiet annual amp (finned) (2 for
SN76003N	244 bowet quib (milled) 15 lot
	5W power amp£1.50 5W power amp (finned) (2 for £2.85)£1.50
SN72741P	8 pin d.i.l. op-amp £0.60 8 pin d.i.l. Hi-Z op-amp £0.61 (TO5) op-amp £0.75
SN77748P	8 nin d i l. Hi-Z op-amp
2020	(TO5) on amo 60.75
7020	(105) op 2115
709C	(TO5 or d.i.l.) op-amp
723C	(TO99 or d.i.l.) reg £0.90
728C	(TO99 or d.i.l.) reg
709C 723C 728C 741C	(TO99 or d.i.l.) reg
1000	OD-ATTO
747C	op-amp £0.50 (TOS or d.i.l.) gen pur dual
/4/L	(103 or divis) deli bor dual
	op-amp
748C	Hi-Z op-amp
LM309K	5V 1.6A reg
TAA980	5V 1.6A reg£2.00 3 st filter (ultra's ic transd)£1.75
122300	3 at mile tothe 3 to deligor

CASH AND **CARRY PRICES** for callers or by post

Ref No.

Ref No.

1. D1203 telephone amplifier—SUCTION
2. D1201 telephone amplifier CRADLE
3. T1206 2. Station intercom
4. T1306 3 station intercom
5. T1406 4 station intercom
6. TAIA 2 station telephones intercom
7. W1. 22 station wireless intercom
8. DP303 door phone intercom
9. PK3 ETCH your own printed circuits
10. EA41 reverberation amplifier
11. U550 ultrasonic switch
12. XP4002 photoelectric alarm system
13. Solid state tachometer
14. Power dash transistor assisted ignition
15. Car auto lock
16. 4 amp 6-12 volt battery charger
17. FF21 car redio/tape quad adaptor
18. Fully disappearing car aerial
19. Electric disappearing car aerial
20. ET (F1009) Morse code key/buzzer
21. LM300 50K disco mic.
22. LM300 50K disco mic.
23. DF50B SOK communications mic.
24. Car lighter plug 12w voltage adaptors
300m4 (state 67/49 volt)
25. STC tuner delay module
26. Gravenire 931A photo electric unit with GB Post/Packing 15p per item data)
27. 3 cw. 3 x 500 wat sound to light 221.50
28. 3 cw. 3 x 1000 wat sound to light + override
29. 150 watt light display projector with wheel
30. MMT (82005) 3 channel 9 volt misser
32. H6 G13201 stereo headphone amplifier
32. H6 G13201 stereo phane adaptor
32. H6 G13201 stereo phane adaptor
33. MR 200 stereo phones
41. F1208 cereo phones
42. 22. 28.
35. MD8 00 stereo phones
42. 22. 28.
36. CIS250 stereo phones
41. F1052 cer speakers in pods. Special offer Pr. 62. 95.
39. Car stereo phones
41. F1052 cer speakers in pods. Special offer Pr. 62. 95.
40. Crystal lapel microphone
41. F1052 cer speakers front/rear fadar
42. Bib proove clean (ref. No. 42)
43. Bib record care kit (ref. No. 43)
44. Bib cassette teo splicing kit (ref. No. 2A)
45. Bib cassette reo splicing kit (ref. No. 2A)
46. BAST reel-reel hobby box
47. 2000 ohm headphones
48. 4000 ohm headphones
49. Cassette recorder mic. (2½ and 3½ mm plugs)
50. 420 ES microscope
51. IPO50 low cost 9 volt eliminator
52. RE 527 trape head demagnetiser
53. RE 527 trape head demagnetiser
53. RE 527 trape head demagnetiser
53. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
523. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
53. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
52.39. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
53. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
54. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
55. Sinclair Cambridge Memory
56. Sinclair Cambridge Me data)

27. 3 cw. 3 x 500 watt sound to light

28. 3 cw. 3 x 1000 watt sound to light+over

EASY TO BUILD KITS

EXTRA DISCOUNTS Semi-conductors Any one type or mixed SN 74 Series 'IC' 12 + EXTRA 10% 25 + EXTRA 15% 100 + EXTRA 20%

ELECTRONIC



(Post/Packing items	15p per 1-6
GB unless stat Ceramic Filters	
Miniature filters IC IF Unit	10.7MHz 40p pair
	MHz IC £2.94
IC Clock MM 5314 sir with CCT	ngle chip clock
Sinclair 6 watt	IC and PC board

		£2.10
Radio IC chip ZN414 Radio	IC with	circuit £1.20
Stereo Casset Replacement	te Tape for mo	Heads st re-

corders	£2.00
Ultre sonic transduction with data/circuits	ers £6.90 pair
Strobe tubes ZFT8A (similar to	4A £4.00

7 segment Inc 3015F with 6	dicators data £1.70 each
Spring delay	units twin spring
HR1 6" twin	£3.30 pp 20p

	£6.86 pp 23p
Fibre optics	
0.01" dia. mo	no filament
£6.50 per 10	O metres 0.13"
	£1 per metre
15m dia, mar	es tails

Tom dia. mares tails £10.50 each Radio Control XTALS Matched pair for 465 kHz IF £2.00 pair for all superhet trans RX's.

Hendeeta Lightweight telephone hand-sets brand new complete with diagrams for intercoms £3.00 pair

£3.00 pair
Marriot tape heads 4 track
mono or 2 track stareo
"17" High Impedance £2.50
"18" Med. Impedance £3.50
"36" Med. Impedance £5.00
Erase Heads for "17" "18"
and "36" £1.00
"63" 2 track mono. High Imp.
03 Z Hack Hono, High timb.

"43" Erase Head for "63" (post, etc. 15p any quantity)

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

More sciection — bigger stocks of electronic components and equipment for supply purposes. Let us quote for your requirements

BY	AMTRON	A Th		nents and equi- supply purposes. L for your requireme	et us quot nts
Evel	rything supplied	1	NON THE	with all enquiries)	ionge on
Model	No.	EP	-	<i>p</i>	£p
310	Radio control receiver	3.29	700	Electronic Chaffinch	7.92
300	4-channel R/C transmitter	6.61	707	Windscreen wiper timer	7.97
345	Superhet R/C receiver	6.61	760	Acoustic switch	12.57
65	Simple transistor tester	1.66	780	Metal Detector (electron	
115	8 watt amplifier	4.50		only)	10.91
120	12 watt amplifier	4.73	790	Capacitive Burglar alarm	7.92
125	Stereo control unit	6.61	835	Guitar preamp.	4.99
127	Noise reduction unit	9.55	840	Delay car alarm	6.99
130	Mono control unit	4.16	875	CAP. Discharge ignition	for
157	Private TV loop trans	4.95	11.	car engine (-Ve Earth)	13.19
605	Power supply for 115	5.31	80	Scope Calibrator	2.65
610	Power supply for 12D	5.31	255	Level indicator	6.98
615	Power supply for 2 x 120	6.64	525	120-160mHz VHF timer	11.31
230	AM/FM aerial amplifier	3.29	715	Photo cell switch	8.07
240 275	Auto packing light	6.90	795 860	Electronic continuity tester	4.97 15.51
	Mic. preamplifier	6.98		Photo timer	
525C	120-160MHz VHF tuner	11.31	235 465	Acoustic Alarm for driver Quartz XTAL checker	8.61 9.90
570S 575S	LF generator 10Hz-1mHz	21.45	220	Signal Injector	2.85
3/33	Sq. wave generator 20Hz-2		390	VOX	£13.62
590	SWR meter	19. 77 9.47	432	Testakit	21.83
630	STAB Power supply 6-1		670	Buffer Battery Charger	7.89
030	0.25-0.1A	9.24	850	Electronic Keyer	16.37
690	DC motor speed Gov.	3.31	030	Circlionic reyer	.0.07

ALL GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS, E & OE. 8% VATTO BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS. UK ONLY. Henry's Electronics & Hi Fidelity Center. Now open in Brussels, Belgium. Prices. VAT, Stock, Etc. Subject to Belgian Regulations.



> CONTACT HENRY'S FIRST

see tacing page tor addresses

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

Retail · Trade · Educational · Export Industrial Supplied

Let us quote for your requirements

10% VAT TO BE ADDED TO ALL **ORDERS (EXPORT** VAT FREE)

LARGEST SELECTION OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT. LOW PRICES- MEAN LESS VAT.

You can build the Texan and Stereo FM Tuner

TEXAN 20 + 20 WATT IC STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Features glass-fibre PC board, Gardners low field transformer, 6-IC's, 10 transistors plug diodes etc. Designed by Texas Instruments engineers for Henry's and P.W. 1972. Supplied with full chassis work, detailed construction handbook and all necessary parts. Full input and control facilities. Stabilised supply, overall size 15½ in × 2½ in × 6½ in mains operated. Free teak sleeve with every kit. £28,50 (GB post paid).

STEREO FM TUNER

Features capacity diode tuning, led and tuning meter indicators, stabilized power supply—mains operated. High performance and sensitivity with unique station indication IC stereo decoder. Overall size in teak sleeve 8in x 22in x 6g in.

Complete kit with teak sleeve £21.00 (GB post paid).

JOIN THE LARGE BAND OF HAPPY CONSTRUCTORS!



TRANSISTORISED MODULES

Tuners-Power Suppliers-Amplifiers

4-300	9 vott	300 MW		Special offer	£1.75
2004	9 volt	250 MW	o/p 3-8 ohm, 10-10mVi/p	Special offer	22.70
104	9 volt	1 watt	o/p 8-10 ohm, 10mVi/p		€3.10
304	9 volt	3 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 10mVi/p		£3.95
555	12 volt	3 watt	o/p 8-16 ohm, 150mVi/p		£4.10
555ST	12 volt	1½ X 1½ watt	o/p 8 ohm, 150mVi/p	Steren module	£5.95
E1208	12 volt	5 watt	o/p 4-16 ohm, 25-60mVi/p		£5.10
608	24 volt	10 watt	0/p 4-8 ohm 30-50mVi/p		€4.95
410	28 volt	10 watt	a 6 8 ohm. 160m\/i/p		£4.95
620	45 volt	30 watt	a/p 1-8 phm, 150mV/p		£9.95
740	30/35 volt	15 watt	o/p 1-8 ohm, 100mVi/p		£5.45
760	45/50 volt	25 watt	a/p 1-8 ohm, 100-250mVi/p		£6.95
	7 24 volt	6+6 watt	o/p 8 ohm, 100mVi/p	Stereo module	£10.20

Amplific E1210 R500 SAC14 SAC30 CAO38 CAO68	ers with controls 12 volt 2½+2½ watts 8 ohms Mains 5 watts 4-16 ohms Mains 7 + 7 watts 8 ohms Mains 15+15 watts 8 ohms 9 volt 1½+1½ watts 8 ohms 12 volt 33+3 watts 8 ohms	Stereo Mono Stereo Stereo Stereo Stereo	£8.25 £6.30 £11.75 £14.95 £8.95
---	---	--	---

CA000 12 1011 5 + 5 11011 5 5 11111	
FM Modules Mullard LP 1186 FM tuner (front end) with data 10.7MHz o/p Mullard LP 1185 10.7MHz IF unit Gotler Permability FM tuner (front end) 10.7MHz o/p	£4.85 £4.50 £4.20
CAR A A M A d danadese	

FM 52:31 ftu 2) 6 volt FM tuner TU3 12 volt version IFM use with decode?) SD4912 Stereo Dacoder for Tu 3.12 volt SP62M 6 volt stereo FM tuner A1007 9 volt MW-AM tuner Sinclair 12/45 volt FM tuner stereo recorder for above A1018 9 volt FM tuner in cabinet A1005M (S) 9-12 volt stereo decoder FM for above 1062 12 volt stereo decoder. Ganeral purpose	67.96 67.95 67.96 614.95 64.80 67.45 613.95 67.50 66.50
Preamplifiers Sinclair Stereo 60 Preamplifier. With Controls. Special Offer.	£6.75

1062 12	Volt Stereo decoder. General purpose		20.00
Pream Sinclair £1300 £1310 FF3 3042 £025	plifiers Stereo 60 Preampifier. With Controls. S CART/TAPE/MIC INPUTS 9 volt Stereo 3-30mV mal cart 9 volt Stereo 3mV tape had 9 volt Stereo 5-20mV Mag. cart. mains Mono 3-250mV Tape/cart/fat. 9 volt	Special Offer. Modules	£6.75 £2.85 £4.75 £4.95 £5.95 £1.95
470C 6 P500 9 HC244 *P1124 *P1080 P12 4 SK01A P1076	r Supplies — Mains input (*chassis-rest c 77 ½ 92 300mA with adaptors voit 500mA 8.3/6/7½ 9 voit 400mA stebilised voit 1 ½ amp £3.30. *P15.28 voit ½ ämp 1.12 voit 1.4 £4.70. *P1081.45 voit 0.9A –12 voit 0.4-1 amp 3/6/8/12 voit 1 amp stabilised 3/4½/6/7½/9/12 voit ½ amp x 1-15 voit 0.4-24 stabilised	asedi	£2.25 £3.20 £5.50 £3.30 £7.80 £7.15 £12.75 £4.20 £17.50

	470C 6/73/9V 300mA with adaptors
	P500 9 volt 500mA
	HC244R 3/6/74/9 volt 400mA stabilised
r	*P1124 volt 1 amp £3.30, *P15 28 volt 1 amp
	*P1080 12 volt 1A £4.70, *P1081 45 volt 0.9A
	P12 41-12 volt 0.4-1 amp
	SKO1A 3/6/8/12 volt 1 amp stabilised
	P1076 3/41/6/71/9/12 volt 1 amp
	St800A 1-15 volt 0-1A stabilised

QUALITY CASSETTE TAPES

"Living Sound" made specially for Henry's by EMP Tapes Ltd. 5 screw type with library case. Post paid (GB)

	3 for	6 for	10 for	25 for
C60	£1.10	€2.00	£3.15	£7.50
C90	£1.47	£2.85	£4.65	£11.37
C120	£1.83	€3.54	€5.60	£14.00

SPECIAL OFFER



Rotating unit up to 32 cassettes stackable £3.60 pp 15p. Car unit with bracket for 10 cassettes £2.80 pp 10p

EMI SPEAKERS Special Purchase

13 x 8 chassis speakers (carr/packing 30p each or 50p pri ±150 TC 10 watt 8 ohm

twin cone £2.20 #450 10 watt 4, \$, 15 ohm with twin tweeters and crossover £3.85 each FW 15 watt 8 ohm with tweeter £5.25 350 20 watt 8, 15 ohm with tweeter £7.80 each

*Polished wood cabinet £4.80 carr., etc. 35p each or 50p pair

EXCLUSIVE STATE 5 WATT IC

AMPLIFIERS

Special purchase 5 watt output 8-16 ohm load. 30 volt max DC operation complete Price £1.50 ea or 2 for £2.85.

UHF TV TUNERS

625-line receiver UHF transistorised tuners FM. UK operation. Brand new. (Post/packing 25p each)
TYPE C variable tuning £2.50
TYPE B 4-button push-button (adjustable)

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Brand new ex-WD portable radiation detectors 0–10r complete with power unit. haversack and probe (CV2247) PRICE haversack and probe £9.97 carr/packing £1.00.

Brand new seal photo multiplier units ide signed FM fuel tank fire detective) £3.50.

PA-DISCO-LIGHTING EQUIPMENT



Without doubt UK's best range of modular and complete equipment, Lighting, microphones, scressories, speakers, amplifiers, lenses, etc., etc. FREE stock lists (Ref. No. 18) on request CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF at Henry's Disco Centre, 309 Edgware Road, D1-723 6963

TEST EQUIPMENT MULTIMETERS

(carr/packing 35p)

U4324 20KV U435 20KV with \$20.00

£8.75	0.
U4313 20KV with	
steel case	£12.50
U4317 20KV with	
case	£18.50
U4341 33KV plus transist	tor
tester steel case	210.00
U4323 20KV plus IKHzd	
465KHz OSC with case	27.70
IT1-2 20KV slim type	25.95
THL33D (L33DX) 2KV	
robust	€7.50
.TP5SN 20KV	
(Case £2.00)	€8.25
TPS 105 2K/V	€8.25
TW 205 20K/V	£10.00
TW 50K 50K/V EP 10KN 10K/V	£11.25 £8.86
AF105 50KV De-luxe	20.00
(Case (1.90)	£12.50
S100TR 100KV plus tran	
S IGOTH TOOK & Side (1911	213101

General Test Equipment

	* carr/packing 36p T° carr/packin	g 50p)

	7 3190 IMA strip chart recorder	244.80
£12.50	† Tè40 AC multirefitmeter	€18.78
	† Tk15 6nd dep meter	
	440KH2-28MH2	£19.51
£18.50	7 Tk55 28 range valve voltmester	£22.58
or	+ Th200 Af generator	
00,013	120KHz-500MHz	£18.96
	† Tk220 AF cenerater	
	20H2-200KHz	218.95
27.70	- MM350 in circuit translator	
25.95	tester	€19.50
	* C3025 De-lease meter 1-300 MHz	28.83
27.50	* TT145 Compact transistor tester	£14.75
21.00	+ 63 36 ft c oet. 20Nr-200KHz	£19.75
	* C3042 SWR Mater	25.75
£8.25	SE350A De-leza signal tracer	£12.96
£8.25	" S\$400 Min-lab all in one tuster	C18.30
00.013	C1-5 Scope 500,000 KHz carr £1 00	£43.80
£1126	- C3043 5 CH F/A meter 1-300MHz	£5.75
28.85	Resistance mit bas (Past etc	12.48
	Capacitate: 209	(2.10
£12.50	2 amp variable transformers (carr £1)	29.55
	Radiu activity counter 0-10s (carr £1)	(3.97
sistor	Making unit for above (care 50p)	£3.76
722.50	mann mut tot shous (com print	

eister receive

£10.60

£8.81

JOSTY KITS IN STOCK

AF20	Mono transistor amplifier	25.81
AF25	Must	CLM
AF30	Mono transittor pre-emp	(129
AF35	Emmas emphises	C2.43
AF80	Small 0 SW amphier for mic	
AF305	jutattom	€7.01
AF310/2	Blane amplifier (for	
AF3 10/2	flared size two!	27.54
M180	Multirebrator	€2.19
M1302	Transactor cester	CE.M
M191	Vu-Meter	(5.37
M192	Stereo belance mater	(5.84
LF380	Quadrophonic device	£18.82
ATED	Paychedelic light control.	
	single channel	27.80
ATB5	Psychodelic light control.	
	3 channel	218.61
A125	Window wiper robot	(6.87
AT30	Photo cell switching unit	66.80
AT50	400w Triac light dimmer	
	speed control	€6.1
A156	2 200w Triac fight dimmer	-
	speed control	(8.71
AT5	Automatic light control	13.71
60330	Tremely want for gustars, etc.	€8.10
HF61	Dods istactor	(34)
HF65	Frequency modulated FM	
	transmitter	(3.2

MF75	FM transistor receiver
HF310	FM twner unit
MF325	De-less FM terrer west
MF330	Stered decoder for ess HF310/326
67310	Stareo pre-emp. for us AF 310
GP312	Besis circuit board
6P384	Basis circuit board
MF380	Aerial emplifier for
	LW to VHF
MF395	Breadband sarral amp
NT10	Power supply 100m/s
	and 12s unitab
MT300	Prolessionel stab
	powet supply
KT310	Former nack 2 to 15

HF395	Breedband surral ampirities	22.18
NT10	Power supply 100m/s % st	
	end 12s unitab	£8.27
MT300	Prolessionel stab	
	power supply	£13.17
MT310	Power pack 2 x 15	
	volt 2A	CE.84
NT305	Voltage converter	£8.84
MT330	Power pack AF310/GP304	26.27
N7315	P/S 240v a.c. to 4.5 - 15v i	A.C.
	500m/s	£12.80
AEI	Output stage 100mW	£1.50
AE2	Pra-amplifier	£1.32
AE3	Olede-receiver	£2,86
AE4	Plasher	£1.26
AE5	A stable multivibrator	£1.14
AEG	Manastubin multivibratar	121.11
AE7	RC generator	£1,88
AES	Bassfilter	61.86
AE9	Trablefilter	€1.86
AETO	CCIR-filter	£1.86
AMATEL	IR BLECTRONICS by Josty	Krt. Ihe
professio	nat book for this emeter	-cevers
the sub	ect from basic principals to	edvanced
electroni	c techniques Complete un	de circuit
	or AET to AETO fore above	
473.78		

SINCLAIR MODULES AND KITS

ST80 stereo pre-ampirier
Audio filter unit
240 15 wart ampirier
250 25 wart ampirier
250 25 wart ampirier
275 power supplies for 1 or 2-240
PZB power supplies (S. Tab)
for 1 or 2 Z40
PZB power supplies (S. Tab)

for 1 or 2 Z60 Transformer for PZ8 FM tuner Stereo decoder All above post paid (GB only).

Lann I	
f11.15	Sinclair Project 80

PACKAGE DEALS (Carriage/pi 2×240, S780, P75 2×280, S780, P26 2×280, S780, P28 + Trans.

Sincleir Special Par * Project 80 stereo preamplifier * Project 805 kit * Cambridge caimil-£13.84 post 15p

SINCLAIR CALCULATOR KITS

£7.90

(7.85 (3.85

Complete kit NOW

Also built

£13.59 + VAT

£19.95 + VAT



SINCLAIR SPECIAL **PURCHASES** *Project 60 stereo preamp £6.75

*Project 605 Kit £19.95 (post 20p)
*Project 605 Kit £19.95 (post 25p)
Cambridge calculator kit £13.84 Sinclair Cambridge Memory £25.95 Cambridge Calculator built £18.13 (post 15p)

Cambridge Scientific bullt £27.20

(post 15p)

HENRY'S HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRES LTD

Edgware

01-402 5854 354/6 Edgware Rd. W2 01-723 0818 376/8 Edgware Rd. W2 01-402 8140 372 Edgware Rd. W2

01-437 9692 120 Shaftesbury Ave. W1 230 Tottenham Court Rd. W1 01-580 1785 144 Burnt Oak B'way, Burnt Oak,

190/4 Station Rd. Harrow.

01-863 7788 Middlesex

55 Gloucester Rd. Bristol 7 (0272) 45791

Out of Town 256 Banbury Rd. Summertown. (0865) 53072 LISTS No 36 Transistors/valves/

FREE STOCK

No 18 Disco lighting high No 17 Hi-Fi, TV-tape

Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries.

Electronic Centres

404-406 Electronic Components & Equipment 01-402 8381 309 PA-Disco-Lighting High Power Sound 01-723 6963 303 Special offers and bargains store All mail to 303 Edgware Road. London W2 1BW

HiFiand Electronics Centres Open 9 am - 6 pm



01-952 7402

Prices correct at time of preparation. Subject to change without notice | E.&O E

KITS FOR THE CAR

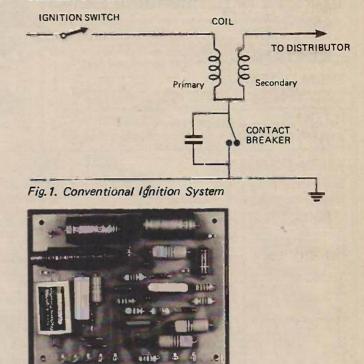
THE AREA OF automotive electronics of most recent interest is undoubtedly that of electronic ignition systems, or specifically capacitor discharge ignition systems. In order to appreciate the benefit of such a system it is necessary to understand the working of a conventional system as shown in Fig. 1.

The contact breaker points are opened and closed by a cam driven from the engine timing gearing. An opening of the points interrupts current in the primary of the coil thus inducing a high voltage in the secondary. This is led to the appropriate sparking plug by the distributor.

Although conventional ignition systems have been in use for a number of years, they do suffer from a number of disadvantages. The major of these, from the owner/driver's viewpoint, is the need for constant attention if peak performance is to be maintained. During use, the contact breaker points become pitted and dirty resulting in an inferior waveform being applied to the plugs. This can be worsened by inaccurate timing and points gap adjustment.

A four cylinder engine running at 6,000 rpm requires 1200 sparks per minute with the time between sparks being 5mS. Current flowing in the primary of the coil rises exponentially at a rate determined by the inductance

With the ever escalating costs of motoring it is becoming increasingly necessary to ensure ones car is at its best. Despite the possibilities, automotive electronics is still in a low growth area. Jeff Maynard continues his series of reviews and looks at two kits to help todays driver and considers a further DIY exercise.



The Scorpio MkII from Dabar.

and resistance of that coil. With typical values of 11mH and 3.5Ω this gives a time constant (i.e. the time to reach 63% of final value) of about 3mS.

Contact breaker points are closed for about 60% of the time and at 6000 rpm therefore are in the charging (closed) position for 3mS (60% of 5mS). Thus the current flowing through the primary will only rise to 63% of its low speed value. Thus at high revs the spark energy is reduced and is further weakened by the relatively slow rise time of 100μ S.

(Note that the situation with a 6 cylinder engine is worse because of the need for 3 sparks per engine revolution).

The capacitor discharge ignition system contains a free running transistor oscillator used to charge a capacitor to about 400V. When the contact breaker points open a thyristor is triggered and discharges the energy stored in the capacitor through the coil. The advantages of such a system have been much discussed in the electronics Press and can be briefly summarised thus -

- 1. fast rise time for spark voltage (typically 25µs)
- 2. low current drain
- constant output over entire engine speed range.

A further advantage is that contact breaker wear (pitting) is considerably reduced allowing the engine to remain in tune longer.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

The electronic ignition kit from Dabar Electronics is based on the well tried "Scorpio" design and is complete to the last piece of wire. In addition to the passive components (all of which are of high quality) the delivered package contains 12 semiconductors, a ready wound transformer with colour coded leadouts, a waterproof diecast case and a roller tinned PCB together with all the necessary hard-ware.

The instructions supplied are brief but together with component identification and PCB layout, provide sufficient information for even the first-time constructor. The main danger with this unit is that the power transistors or thyristor can be shorted to the case with the likelihood of damage to the unit. However, a clear warning of this is provided in the 9 page instruction manual.

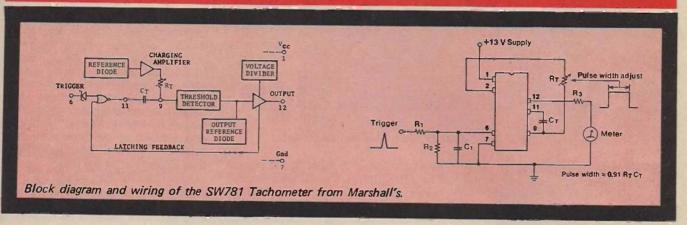
Pre-installation checking is limited to aural verification of oscillation (at about 2kHz) and confirmation of current consumption. Vehicle installation presents no problems provided a well



SCORPIO Mk II IGNITION SYSTEM
Dabar Electronic Products,
98A Lichfield Street,
Walsall, Staffs, WS1 1UZ
Kit: £12.72 inc. VAT

CM1050 ENGINE ANALYZER
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.,
Gloucester, GL2 6EE
Kit: £38.90 inc. VAT

SW781 TACHO DRIVER
A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,
42 Cricklewood Broadway,
London NW2 3HD
IC: £5.67 inc. VAT + 20p P&P.



ventilated location is used - usually anywhere in the engine compartment not immediately adjacent to the exhaust pipe will suffice. Total time to build and install is about 2 hours.

The method of connection is such that in the event of a malfunction the conventional system can be restored by reconnecting a single wire. A warning is given to owners of cars with a ballast system in their ignition. These cars will require a new coil before fitting a Scorpio. (Note - an electronic ignition unit will not function satisfactorily with a ballast system).

Latest news from Dabar is that they are bringing out a Mk II version of the kit. An AMP block replaces the terminal block and an RFI filter has been incorporated in the circuit. It comes in a painted box and in 6V or 12V versions.

Details are also provided for rewiring those tachometers that will not work with an electronic ignition system.

Of course it is all very well having any form of bolt-on performance improvement device, but it will not be of any benefit unless the engine is properly tuned. Devices for home tuning tend to be limited to timing lights and other simple devices. However, the situation is much improved by the availability of the CM-1050 Engine Analyser from Heathkit.

ENGINE ANALYSER

As with most multi-range measuring devices, most of this unit consists of complex switching arrangements to provide the necessary input to meter connections. This unit is no exception, the main function selector switch being 8-pole 12-way.

The task of interwiring to this switch is much simplified by the unique Heathkit instruction method. Having been told to cut various coloured wires to precise lengths the constructor is required to attach them to specified lugs. The bottom wafer of the switch is then soldered to the roller tinned and screen-printed PCB. The previously cut lengths of wire now conveniently reach the required PCB holes. The majority of interconnections are completed by use of a ready made wiring loom.

The unit is suitable for use on conventional electronic and magneto

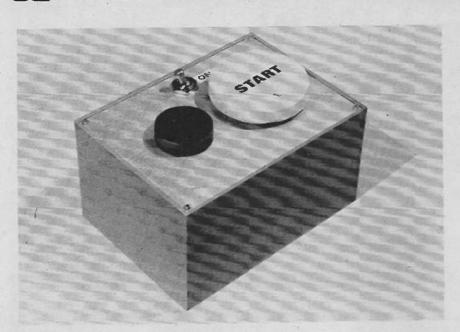
ignition systems fitted to 4, 6 or 8 cylinder vehicles and is temperature compensated.

As usual with Heathkit units the finished job is very professional looking; the rear of the analyser contains a compartment for the supplied test leads, calibration cable and current shunt together with a battery compartment. A nice finishing touch is the inclusion of a pocket-sized grease resistant operating manual containing a number of tune-up hints in addition to a description of each analyser function.

IN CAR TACHO

Once the vehicle engine is tuned it is just as important to observe good driving techniques if petrol economy is to be maintained. A useful help here is a dashboard mounted tachometer. Any 1 milliameter can be converted to a linear scale tacho with the aid of the SW781 IC, recently available from Concord Instrument Company. Whilst this is not strictly a kit, its simplicity (6 external comonents only required) merits a mention.

CI PROJECT THE PRINTIMER



an A.J. Lowe design

Improve your photo print quality with this simple design.

ONE OF the major causes of poor quality in enlarging black and white photographs is lack of consistency in print-development time.

Many photographers think that they can get away with making enlargements without exposure test strips by pulling the print out of the

developer when it looks about right. The PRINTIMER should teach them better 'manners' and help them produce better prints.

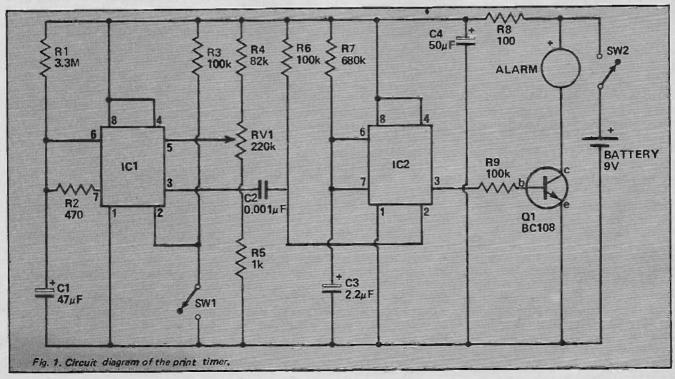
The unit described in this article gives an alarm a fixed time after pushing the start button. Once the timer is set at the development time

you believe is right for you, whether that is 1½ minutes, three minutes, or anywhere between, consistent development times will be obtained giving consistency of results. Poor prints are then the result of wrong exposure, not a combination of wrong exposure and wrong development.

WHAT IT DOES

As can be seen from Fig. 1, the timer has an on/off switch and a start button as its only visible controls, it can be turned on, and left on, for the whole of a darkroom session as the current drawn is very low. Once an exposed photo paper has been truly dunked in the developer, the start button is touched, and (say) two minutes later, an audible alarm beeps for a few seconds to indicate the expiry of the chosen development time. The device is ready for immediate re-use. It saves all the problem of watching a clock while development is taking place. The start button, which has been made super large, costs nothing and can't be missed in the darkroom. It can be operated with an arm or wrist by those darkroom workers who like having their fingers wet all the time.

Other uses for this device are as an egg timer, or even as a timer for quiz shows where a contestant must answer in a particular time. It could also be used as an STD telephone-call timer to remind you of the passage of time. Although it is basically a preset timer



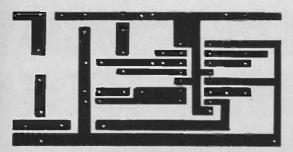


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board (full size).

HOW IT WORKS

The timer uses two NE555V IC timers as shown in the circuit diagram Fig. 1.

Integrated circuit IC1 is the main timer - its time of operation being determined by the values of R1, C1 and the preset pot RV1. When the start button, S1 is pressed, terminal 2 of IC1 is connected momentarily to the negative rail. This sends the output of IC1 (terminal 3) high.

At the preset time, terminal 3 goes low, and so applies a negative going pulse to terminal 2 of IC2 which is the second NE555V timer. Terminal 3 of IC2 goes high, turning on the BC108 transistor Q1, thus allowing current to flow through the Sonalert. After the Sonalert has sounded for a couple of seconds or so, as determined by the values of the timing components of IC2 (R7 and C3), terminal 3 of IC2 goes low again, and the Sonalert is turned off.

The fact that terminal 3 of IC1 is low (in the quiescent state of the device) does not cause IC2 to restart as a negative going pulse is required to do that.

Resistor R8 and capacitor C4 stabilise the supply to the ICs so that they are not affected by pulses produced when the Sonalert switches off and on.

	PART	S LIST	
R1 R2	Resistor	3.3 megohms 470 ohms	1/4W
R3.R6.	R9 "	100k	**
R4	Resistor	82k	- 11
R5		1k	***
R7	17	680k	**
R8		100 ohms	**
RV1 Pr	eset potenti	ometer 220k	

C1 Capacitor electrolytic 47 µF 6.3 volt tantalum C2 Capacitor .001 µF ceramic C3 Capacitor electrolytic 2.2 µF 25 volt C4 " 50 µF 25 volt

IC1 IC2 Integrated circuit timers

NE 555V

Q1 Transistor BC 108 Alarm Sonalert type 5C628, or Morganite type MB-12

S1 Push button switch - see text.

S2 Toggle switch on/off Battery 9 volt

Case, p.c. board, aluminium for bracket etc.

NOTE: R9 may be too high a value for some circuits. This may either be reduced or even omitted to obtain correct operation.

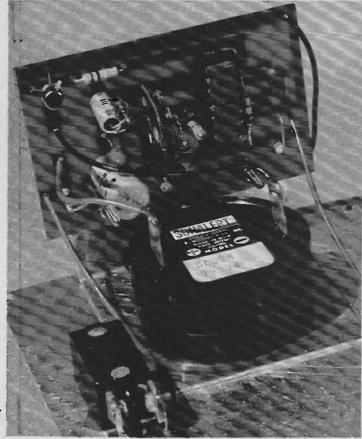


Fig. 3, The printed circuit board is mounted on an aluminium bracket which, in turn, is secured to the front panel by means of the Sonalert.

it could be made readily adjustable, as described later.

CONSTRUCTION

The timer was built into a plastic case measuring 140 x 100 x 75 mm with the works mounted on a printed circuit board 70 x 47 mm. The printed circuit board is mounted on an aluminium bracket, which in turn is secured to the front by the Sonalert as shown in Fig. 3. The arrangement shown leaves enough room in the case for a 9 volt Eveready battery, type No 276-P, which will last a very long time.

There is nothing critical about the layout, and those who prefer Veroboard matrix or board construction can easily work out their own layouts.

The copper side of the printed circuit

board used in the prototype is shown full size in Fig. 2, and the layout of components on it is shown Fig. 4.

Both ICs are mounted in one 16 pin DIP socket with their notches nearer the positive rail. Note that pin 5 of IC2 is not used and so the bottom right hand corner pin of the IC socket may simply be run through a hole in the board or cut off.

Polarity of electrolytic capacitors C1 C3 and C4 must be observed, as must the polarity of the Sonalert.

The large 60 mm diameter push button marked START is a gift from your friendly jam manufacturer - it's the screw cap off one of his jars. The 'spring' of the push button (developed after much experimenting) is a disc of plastic foam about 3 mm thicker than the depth of the cap, and about

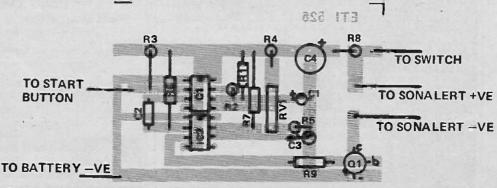


Fig. 4. Component overlay.

HE PRINTIME



The completed print timer.

First solder a flexible lead to the inside of the screw cap - out near the rim. Then paint the cap white if it carries some brand name.

Next carefully remove the paint from the lower edge of the rim of the cap by rubbing it on a piece of emery cloth. The edge of the cap must be clean all round because this is the surface which makes contact with the aluminium panel, and it must 'make' wherever the button is touched. Glue the plastic foam 'spring' centrally, to the inside of the cap. When it is set the push button is ready for mounting on the panel. Its position should be determined and then a hole drilled obliquely through the panel at some point below the cap, but clear of the foam-plastic spring. Thread the lead (soldered to the cap) through the hole, and position the cap so that the lead does not cause any restraint to pressing the cap.

When all is in position the bottom side of the plastic foam may be glued to the front panel. You now have a first class push button, far bigger than

any you could buy.

Note that the battery negative lead is connected to the panel by means of a suitable tag on the printed-circuit board mounting bolt. From there the goes negative lead to printed-circuit board itself.

The battery should be anchored inside the box by a suitably shaped aluminium bracket.

ADJUSTMENT

With the component values shown the timer range is from about 1/2 to 31/2 minutes. Component tolerances could affect these figures, but timing is not sensitive to battery voltage variations. The actual time delay before the Sonalert sounds is set by the preset pot RV1. This should be adjusted to the time of development you intend to use.

Those who want to have an adjustable timer, for other purposes, could bring out leads from the printed-circuit board and substitute a panel mounted potentiometer for the preset pot RV1.

LOW PRICES: 6 Minitrons for £6. (+8% VAT = £6.48) 300 Soldercon Pins for

£1.50 (+8% VAT = £1.62)

orders under £2. Data, and circuits where appropriate, supplied with orders, or available separately (4½p stamp each). SINTEL 53a Aston Street, Oxford. CALCULATOR KEYROARD

NO P&P CHARGE for UK orders.

Add 10p Handling charge for

FLEX KEY 19SK-6 Suitable for CT5001 Available to order: £6.00 (+8% VAT=£6.48)



SP352

MK50250N ALARM CLOCK IC £6.90 (+8% VAT = £7.45)
Circuits available showing Digital Alarm Clock with
Radio turn-on using Nik50250N with Minitrons, LED's
(Common Anode or Common Cathode) or \$P352's Supplied with any MK50250 order.

SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICES:
MK50250N with 4 Minitrons £10.00 (+8% VAT=£10.80)
with 6 Minitrons £12.00 (+8% VAT=£12.96)
Send for prices of MK50250N with DL707R's or
\$P352's.

SP352

7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS Minitron 3015F (9mm. Ht.) £1.20 (+8% VAT=£1.29) Litronix DL707R Common anode Red LED .3" RHD.Pt £1.70(+8% VAT=£1.83)

SOLOERCON PINS
(Instructions supplied)
-A Low Cost, Reliable and Flexible
Way of making sockets for iC's,
displays, etc. Strip of 50 pins 40p
(+8% VAT=43p) Strip of 100 pins
70p (+8% VAT=75p).

SP352

Signetics NE555V (555 Timer) 79p (+8% VAT=85p), μΑ741C 37p (+8% VAT=39p).

LARGE * ATTRACTIVE

(used by Britains's largest manufacturers of digital clocks) Continuous 7 segment planar gas discharge displays. Attractive orange, legible to 40 feet.

SP151

AM

BECKMAN DIGITAL DISPLAYS SP151 3½ digit (.50") clock module + am/pm £7.20 + VAT = £7.92 SP152 1½ digit (.55") clock module £4.00 + VAT = £4.40 SP352 2 digits (.55") £4.00 + VAT = £4.40 SP352 2 digits (.33") £4.00 + VAT = £4.40



ELECTRONIC IGNITION

SCORPIO

Capacitor discharge ignition system

(Reviewed 'Safer Motoring' May 1974)

AVAILABLE IN 6V. or 12V. VERSIONS

- Promotes easier starting even under sub-zero conditions.
- Improves acceleration, gives better high speed performance and quicker engine warm up.
- Eliminates excessive contact breaker burning and pitting.
- Promotes Fuel Economy.

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!

Send s.a.e. for copy of 'Safer Motoring's' independent test report, together with further details and prices.

Available in kit form£11 78 (Construction manual available separately at 25p)

Built and tested unit, ready for

fitting to your vehicle£14.49 PLEASE ADD V.A.T. TO ALL ORDERS AND STATE WHETHER 6V. or 12V. UNITS REQUIRED.



DABAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

98, Lichfield Street, Walsall, Staffs. WS1 1UZ.



ELECTRONICS PART 2 IN CRIME

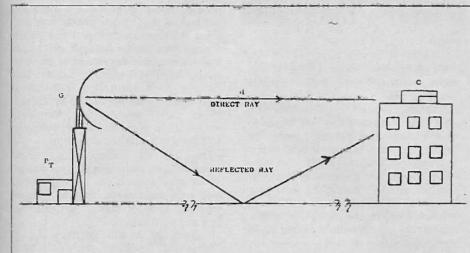


Fig. 1. How a radar station can destroy computer data. This is an actual case that was discovered at one of the main international airports in the USA. A computer centre was located 2 km from the airport's long-range radar antenna—which had a power gain of 2500 (34 dB) Peak transmitted power was 3 MW. The electric field at the computer centre (point 'C') was 237 volts/metre—direct ray only. With the addition of the reflected ray, which arrived in-phase with the direct ray, the intensity was 474 volts/metre! This is 54 dB higher than the potential susceptibility level of the computer.

In the war with crime, both sides are using increasingly sophisticated techniques. Electronics Today reports —

GEORGE ORWELL'S novel '1984', described a future in which people live under the terror of a totalitarian regime where both the rank and file as well as privileged party members are subject to surveillance, control and whims of 'Big Brother' (an arch-dictator) and his secret police.

While a blaring propaganda machine manipulates the populace, other sinister organisations collate data on individuals and subject them to such meticulous scrutiny, that even their inner-most fears are no longer secret. Privacy is non-existent and both in the home and on the streets the ever present "electronic" eye of "Big Brother" maintains a constant watch. Dissenters to the system are summarily dealt with, and after signing "confessions" disappear into oblivion.

We still have ten years before Orwell's prophesized regime — yet even now there are signs that some of what Orwell feared may happen.

Already we are scrutinized - benevolently or otherwise.

Social security organisations collate data on individuals, state security organisations scrutinise their own agents as well as individuals and groups who, they believe, could be prejudicial to the security of the state.

Commercial interests keep dossiers on their personnel. Rival politicians scrutinise each others private lives.

Credit-bureaux keep secret files on customers whilst other government

and commercial organisations try to collect all the information they can — with or without the knowledge or consent of the individual. And once this data is stored it is never forgotten.

Closed circuit TVs survey staff and customers alike in department stores, hotels, bars, apartment house lobbies, streets, and banks.

The erosion of privacy of the individual whether by "legal" or criminal means is becoming more commonplace everyday; a more sorry aspect is that the conditioned public is beginning to accept this as a way of life.

Electronic intrusion devices, whether used "legally" or otherwise, constitute the most distasteful and sociologically dangerous misuse of technology.

The aquisition and storage of personal data, whether by government bodies or others, is questionable — both morally and ethically. Despite what the computer companies tell you, such data *is* vulnerable to intrusion by unauthorised persons, and it is a fact that criminal use has and will continue to be made of such data.

COMPUTER SECURITY AND DATA PRIVACY

As more and more information is stored in computer memory systems the danger of intrusion by the "computer criminal" even when elaborate security precautions are taken, ever increases.

It also places the computer itself in danger. Criminals, knowing that their records are stored in such a machine or tapes, may make attempts to destroy them by destroying the machine. More subtle intrusion methods may involve the "writing-in" of a program of commands to eradicate specific data without the knowledge of the authorities.

In the commercial world industrial espionage is commonplace. industrial spy is a highly specialised professional versed in the latest electronic the techniques and computer presents a most vulnerable target; especially where remote machines necessitate the sending of data over lines. Ironically, whilst frowned upon by legal authorities, no concrete laws exist to stop such malpractices. The industrial spy can blatantly operate with little fear of the

The growing awareness of the need for computer security was vividly brought to focus in 1970 in the USA.

There, a militant group of dissidents, aware of the damage that can be done, placed a bomb in the US Army Mathematics Research Centre at the University of Wisconsin. The resultant explosion killed a research employee and destroyed a 1.5 million dollar computer complex and caused a further five to six million dollars damage to the facility. Data which had been collected over 20 years and

represented 1.3 million man-hours of effort were irretrievably destroyed.

Unfortunately there have been and continue to be further examples of this type of crime underscoring the vulnerability of computer systems.

Dynamiting a computer is nevertheless a crime of the "old school" with chances of apprehension in favour of the police.

COMPUTER vs COMPUTER

A recent case reported from California deals with the theft of information by one computer from another. The spying computer took over a computer services' bureau terminal, having previously obtained pass code by electronic interception. The only reason that the crime was detected was that the bureau, in accordance with previously made arrangement, delivered the punched cards to its customer. When the customer denied having ordered these cards they were printed out to discover what error had occurred.

Even more amazing was the sequel to this event when an over-excited sergeant of police mistakenly wrote out a charge under Californian state law indicting the computer with unauthorised acquisition of information from another computer! Perhaps this is a portent of things to come.

A much more serious threat is posed by the "new breed" of criminal: the electronic expert, highly educated with above average intelligence, knowledgable and ingenious as any circuit designer. Because, by virtue of his education, he is capable of commanding a high salary in conventional employment, he plays the game for the highest stakes, and in a manner that makes orthodox police detection methods useless. It is opening up the field for a new kind of police officer - virtually a duplicate of his criminal counterpart but on the right side of the law.

The computer's first characteristic of interest is the "inhuman" speed and scale of its operation. It can perform in a few seconds work that would take thousands of man-hours to do otherwise.

The computer needs only to be criminally instructed by one man to have the criminal capability of thousands.

Computers are becoming more and more sensitive to their electromagnetic environment.

A unit located on the 60th floor of a new New York building was found to give a more than normal number of errors. On investigation it was found by spectral analysis (RF) that two radio towers, a microwave link and an "in house" RF paging system were producing electromagnetic fields of a critical level in the computer room. The resulting interference picked up in the computer circuits resulted in faulty operation.

Having identified the problem, a solid shielded room was built to house the unit and its power supply. Power and signal lines were filtered, and air ducts and other intakes and outlets treated as necessary.

Similar cases of units actually failing in the vicinity of airport radar installations and naval bases have been reported.

This indicates how the computer is vulnerable to both interference or destruction by directed beams of high RF power. Highest susceptibility has been found over a frequency range of 450 MHz to 3000 MHz.

Since the computer circuits themselves radiate power, effective shielding techniques have to be applied to these radiated signals as they can be picked up by surveillance receivers and data extracted.

Within a computer complex, security measures cover both physical security

of the computer and the "integrity" of the circuitry and signals. In high security systems routine checks for clandestine transmitters and integrity are made with an EMI/RFI sweep. This, with other suitable equipment measures and locates any electromagnetic interference.

Mini-computers have been designed to provide programmed access to selected areas. Personnel are admitted or locked out from pre-determined areas at pre-selected times based upon their authorization level. A print out and alarm occurs on a security console if any attempt is made to subvert the system. Each controlled area has a card reader installed at the protected point of entry or terminal. Magnetically encoded ID cards enable entry only to authorised persons.

The use of coded cards, keys, combinations and passwords for access to security areas is standard practice. Yet even these are subject to human frailities such as theft, transference, loss and duplication.

Technology is still searching for a "foolproof" system. Some recent innovations utilise hand geometry, fingerprint and voiceprint identification with claimed high reliability.

Where a computer is linked with remote terminals via cable or radio link, susceptibility to intrusion increases considerably.

The sophisticated criminal can lease or purchase equipment to wiretap data lines.

The hard wire tap or a micro-wave receiver introduced into the "link" path enable virtually total acquisition and print-out of data being sent.

Fortunately, such activities can be detected. Microwave systems for example are designed with a "fade margin" which allows for degradation of received power. If an intruding antenna is introduced into the path further deterioration of the signal is apparent — and detectable. Special cables have been developed that are sensitive to any tampering, giving instant alarm, but their high cost precludes their use on other than short distance links.

The most effective method to safeguard data transference is to use crypto-devices. Such devices are available commercially.

Operational data security can only be achieved through the proper evaluation of threats and vulnerabilities to the system. The process is dynamic because of the design changes in computer hardware and the constraints imposed by the operating environment.

A great deal of work is still required to establish secure systems. More active participation at graduate level in

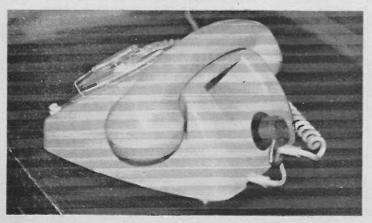


Fig. 2. Inductive taps (such as this shown attached to a telephone) are commercially available from many tape recorder manufacturers!

In one of his 1969 Boyer Lectures, Professor Zelman Cowen quoted an American source as saying "there are only nineteen years left until 1984, but American listening devices will meet that deadline easily".

Fig.3. How telephone systems are bugged, the various numbered points indicate vulnerable points — as explained in the main text.

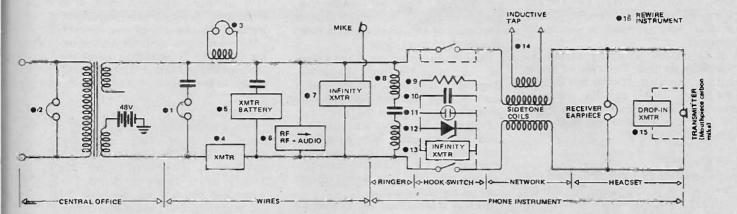
THE LAW AND THE POTENTIAL "BUGSTER" - DON'T!

There are laws pertaining both to tampering with the telephone system and felonious intrusion on third party communications. Both carry the most severe penalties, including imprisonment.

If the reader feels tempted to "experiment", either to see if his phone is bugged or try to bug one himself, he is liable to be dealt with to the full extent of the law.

Tampering is very rapidly detectable and the chances of apprehension and subsequent prosecution are very high.

If the presence of a bug is suspected contact the telephone authorities. They will (if they believe it necessary) bring in experts to deal with the matter and apprehend the responsible parties, DONT TRY TO DO IT YOURSELF.



colleges and universities is also warranted. Formal courses treating operational data security in the depth are required.

BUGGING - AN OLD TECHNOLOGY

Bugging dates back to the introduction of wire telegraphy.

The use of a suitable detector such as a morse sounder, wired across the telegraph line enabled the operator to intercept any messages.

From these early beginnings the "art of intrusion" has evolved into a highly sophisticated exercise in the application of state-of-the-art technology.

The vulnerability of the individual to such practices has been vividly demonstrated in such cases as the recent Watergate affair. The devices used and the methods of their concealment are such, that they can only be detected with elaborate search both directly and with the aid of specialised instruments. Even after careful searching it is hard to ascertain if a place has really been "de-bugged". The "bugs" are in many cases so minute in size and their concealment so ingenious that detection is nigh on impossible. The deliberate placement of "phoney" bugs in easy-to-find places, is also not uncommon to lull the victim into a false sense of security.

Now the introduction of solid-state

imaging devices of dramatically smaller size than present video equipment portends the evolution of visual as well as audio-only bugs.

Telephone Bugging

Telephones are particularly vulnerable to bugging.

Most people know that they can be bugged so as to intercept messages — less commonly realised is that they can also be bugged so that they 'listen-in' on conversations within a room, even whilst the receiver is on its rest.

Modern solid-state telephone bugs are small and ingenious. Visual inspection will not always reveal their presence. Other methods must be used to locate them.

Figure 3 shows various ways in which a typical domestic telephone hand-set may be bugged.

The numbers in parenthesis (below) refer to points indicated on this drawing.

Because the law prohibits tampering or bugging only generalised details are shown rather than specific or complete circuits.

Bug detecting services can interfere with the operation of telephone systems, so any such testing is limited to operators who are legally sanctioned by the authorities to do so.

The Phone Tap

A phone tap is some direct or indirect connection to the telephone

line that enables an eavesdropper to listen to tape record conversations or signals. (1)

The patch into the telephone system may be made at various places in the telephone network — including the local or central telephone exchange. (2)

Inductive Taps

An inductive tap consists of a pick-up coil, which is sensitive to the magnetic field within the telephone handset. Any voice signals will be picked up by this device and subsequently amplified. Inductive bugs are generally concealed within the telephone receiver and cannot be detected by normal line testing. Only a visual inspection will reveal their presence (3 and 14).

Surprisingly perhaps, inductive taps are sold quite openly by tape recorder manufacturers specifically for taping telephone conversations. (see Fig. 2)

The Transmitting Tap

The series-connected transmitting tap (4) is fairly easy to deal with. An electronic sweep with a surveillance receiver will detect its presence. Since this tap can be installed anywhere along the line from the victim's hand-set transmitter (a replacement drop-in unit) to and including the central telephone exchange, the surveillance receiver must be ultra-sensitive.

The advantages of the transmitting tap is that the listener does not have to have physical access to the phone line once it has been installed. Since the tap obtains its power from the phone line it does not require batteries. It should be noted that this device only transmits when the phone is off the hook and is used to intercept phone conversations only.

The surveillance receiver will detect the presence of this type of bug only if the line is actuated so that the bug transmits. A difference in the off-hook voltage will also be noted at the telephone instrument when compared with the off-hook voltage when no tap is present and therefore a telephone analyser may be used to detect its presence.

A parallel connected transmitter (5) may also be used. This type of bug is battery operated. It does not disturb the line but as it transmits continuously, battery life is very short. It too can be detected with the surveillance receiver.

RF Flooding

This method amounts to flooding the telephone with high level RF energy and retrieving the signal which has been modulated by the carbon microphone inside the telephone handset.

The high level RF energy goes through the hook-switches and the phone does not have to be modified. It is very difficult to use against multi-line sets and is usually used only against single line sets.

A surveillance receiver or a telephone analyser with a built-in RF detector can be used to spot this device but only whilst it is in use.

The Infinity Transmitter

Another device, and one which has

received widespread publicity, is the "infinity transmitter".

This device may be installed inside the phone (7). When the eavesdropper wishes to listen into a room conversation, he dials the appropriate phone number and by using a pitch-pipe sends a tone down the line just before the bell rings. This actuates a relay in the handset which in turn immobilizes the bell and also connects the handset microphone directly to the line.

All conversations within the room will now be monitored by the microphone whilst the handset is still on its rest. Thus an eavesdropper, merely by ringing his victim's number can monitor conversations in a room thousands of miles away.

The infinity transmitter is not a piece of science-fiction apparatus. Regretably it is only too real and is used in large numbers right now by people on both sides of the law.

External microphones are sometimes used in conjunction with an infinity transmitter (7). The external microphone is hidden wherever required and connected to the control unit via concealed wiring.

Infinity transmitters are located by sweeping the line with a tone generator.

Ringer Mechanisms

In many telephones, the ringer coils will transmit sounds within a room onto the lines. The audio signal can be detected by connecting a low-noise high-gain amplifier across the line.(8)

A telephone analyser can determine if an individual instrument is prone to this effect.

Hot-Miking

Some eavesdroppers rewire telephones so that they are

'hot-on-hook'. This enables the eavesdropper to listen-in to a room conversation whilst the hand-set is on its rest.

Various methods are employed to do this. The "earthy" side of the hookswitch is bridged permanently. Across the other set of terminals of the hookswitch can be wired a resistor (9), capacitor (10), neon bulb (11), or an SCR (12). In the case of the SCR and the neon bulb a voltage pulse (100V) has to be applied to activate the "tap".

Having made a tap in any of the methods listed the infinity transmitter (13) described earlier is used. It is modulated either by the receiving or transmitting element of the handset.

Many variations of these techniques are possible. Tests with a telephone analyser will indicate if "hot-on-hook" problems are present.

Transmitter

This is rather a crude way of tapping a phone but is cheap, quick and effective.(15) The original carbon mouthpiece is removed from the handset and a transmitter dropped in. When the phone is off the hook the tap transmits, using the phone power, as well as allowing normal conversation. This device can be detected during a sweep with the lines actuated, by a physical inspection or with a telephone analyzer.

Re-wiring the Instrument

There are many methods (16) of sending room audio down the lines when the instrument is on hook, simply by re-wiring the instrument. Either the receiver or transmitter elements of the handset maybe used as the microphone. Again, a telephone analyser will detect this type of bugging.

THE THIEREST'S OF SECURITY

Present day bugs can be completely selfcontained "wireless microphones" disguised by
housing them in everyday objects such as pens,
watches, ornalise its etc. They can be placed on the
premises by "official" visitors, fantors cleaners or
any person able to gain entry legally or illegally.
In many cases they are "built in" into a building in

in many cases they are "built in" into a building in the case of trotal security for instance, it has been observed that some American hotels have bugs installed in all rooms. It is the puty of the house detective or security man to scan the rooms at regular intervals in a central listening post to "hear" if anyone is discussing the their of "hotel towels" and other "valuable property.

in the so-salled interest of security there is little control over how far this can be carried.

Even though the law does not accept tape recorded evidence the possibility for blackmail is frightering. This must obvious of crimes is also on the increase and it is estimated that in the US alone millions of dollars are paid out annually by victims.

The ingenuity of bug designs knows no bounds. On completion of the US embassy in the Soviet Union

during the Stalin era, an elaborately carved eagle representing the American great seal was presented to the US by the Russians. This was erected in one of the conference rooms at the embassy.

For several years afterwards the Russians were able to listen in on conversations from a nearby parked truck. The device fitted into the carving was a passive type bug. A resonant cavity with a diaphragm, the bug could be energised at any time by a narrow beam of RF diagoned at it, from a transmitter located outside the embassy grounds.

outside the embossy grounds.

The frequency trabsmitted was equal to the resonant frequency of the bug. Any sound vibrations affecting the diaphragm would modulate the PF and could be picked up by a receiver tuned to that frequency.

The bug could operate Audefinitely since no batteries were required. The approximate year that this type of bug was produced \$\tau\$ 1945.

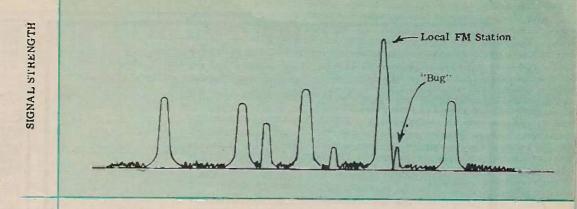
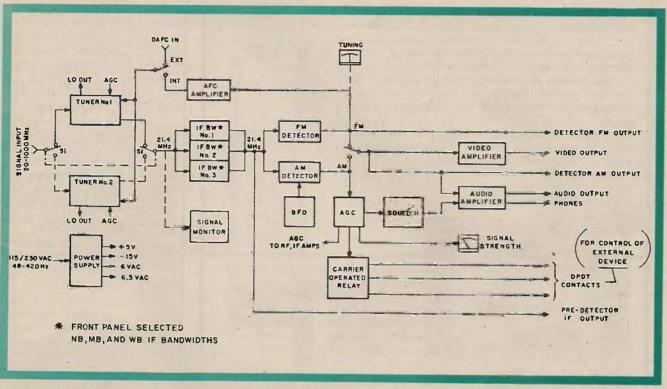


Fig. 4. Experienced bugging operators often tune a bug's transmitter frequency so that it is all but 'hidden' by a strong local station.

FREQUENCY



Block schematic of typical surveillance receiver used for radio bug location.

EQUIPMENT USED IN "LOCATING BUGS"

The "Telephone Analyser"

This unit is specially designed for testing telephone circuits, Both resistive tests and voltage measurements can be made. Any device "tapped-in" will show up either by a voltage anomaly or change in circuit resistance. Recently, RF detectors have been incorporated so that presence of RF on the line can be detected.

DIODE DETECTOR

This can be a field strength meter, grid dip meter or crystal detector. If a transmitter is located in the area a quick sweep with this device can detect it very quickly. Limitations of this device are its frequency range, selectivity (which is very poor so that a bug whose frequency is very close to that of a local radio or TV station is undetectable) and inability to detect carriers using ac power lines.

COMMERCIAL RADIO RECEIVERS AND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Commercial receivers built for communications use are not really suitable for bug location. They have too limited a frequency range and whether AM or FM they do not cover that part of the spectrum used for their IF frequency. (i.e. usually 465

kHz or 10.7 MHz). Experienced bugging operators know this and often design their bugs to work on this frequency.

The majority of bugs operate on FM and will not be detected by an AM receiver,

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

The spectrum analyser displays on a CRT screen a panoramic picture of radio signals over a wide frequency range. Signals appear as narrow spikes or pips if they fall within the instrument's tuning range. (See Fig. 4). A variable bandwidth facility permits the detection of a bug signal close to a local station.

The receiver parts of the spectrum analyser are generally of a lower sensitivity than a narrow-tuned receiver. This type of bug detector is effective but difficult to use because "ghost" signals generated within the analysers are difficult to distinguish from 'true' signals.

SURVEILLANCE RECEIVERS

Surveillance receivers come in every size, shape and price range. Since the bug can operate on any frequency these receivers can cover a very broad range. Variable selectivity is important and both AM and FM detection is necessary for effectiveness.

Modern bugs have shrunk in size to the point where a wireless transmitter can be fitted inside a button, cuff link or even pill size, to be swallowed by the victim. The latter is a "telemetry" type used for location of personnel.

The telemetry bug is a type that can be attached to a vehicle, package or a person. It emits a continuous signal which can then be followed by direction finding equipment and the geographic location of it

continously monitored.

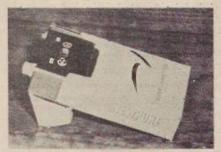
Any wires or cables penetrating into a building are a potential bugging hazard. Apart from the telephone wires, power cables and other household wiring can have audio sent along them and picked up outside the house.

Sound vibrations in the air impinge onto the walls and windows. A laser beam directed at a window will have a reflected component that will be modulated by the sounds inside the room. A simple detector amplifier circuit will extract these sounds.

A microphone stethoscope with high gain amplifier can be pressed against an adjoining wall and conversations on the other side of the wall can be heard.

The situation today is such that any determined effort by one or more methods of bugging a place has a nearly 100 percent chance of success.

The privacy of the individual has little chance of surviving in the future.



This bug, built into a cigarette packet, has a range of 200 metres.



This apparently harmless-looking pen is in fact an FM bug. The microphone is in the top half – transmitter, antenna and batteries in the lower half. Capable of operating continuously for three days on one set of batteries, this bug is claimed to have a range exceeding 100 metres.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

The firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3,8 or 15 ohm Baker Group 35, 3,8 or 15 ohm Baker Deluxe 8 or 15 ohm. Baker Major 3,8 or 15 ohm. Baker Regent 8 of 15 ohm. Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm. Celestion PST8 (for Unilex) Celestion MH1000 horn 8 or 15	£ 7.75 £ 8.50 £10.75 £ 8.50 £ 7.75 £14.50
Baker Deluxe 8 or 15 ohm	£10.75
Baker Major 3,8 or 15 ohm.	£ 7.75
Baker Superb 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50 £ 2.25
Celestion PST8 (for Unitex)	£ 2.25
ohm	£10.95 £ 2.25
EMI 13 x 8, 3,8 or 15 ohm.	£ 2.25
	£ 2.50
EMI 13 x 8, 450 t/tw 3,8 or 15	The second
	£ 3.75 £ 8.25
EMI 13 x 8, 350 8 or 15 ohm .	£ 6.60
EMI 13 x 8 20 watt bass EMI 21/4" tweeter 8 ohm	.65
EMI 13 x 8, 350 8 or 15 ohm . EMI 13 x 8 20 watt bass . EMI 21/4" tweeter 8 ohm . EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roil/s 8 ohm .	£ 2.50
Elac 59RM109 15 ohm	
	£ 2.80
Elac 64" d/cone, roll/s 8 ohm . Elac TW4 4" tweeter	£ 3.35 £ 1.21
59RM114 8 ohm . Elac 64" d/cone, roll/s 8 ohm . Elac TW4 4" tweeter . Fane Pop 15 watt 12" . Fane Pop 25/2 25 watt 12" . Fane Pop 50 watt 10" . Fane Pop 50 watt 12" . Fane Pop 60 watt 12" . Fane Pop 60 watt 15" . Fane Pop 100 watt 18" . Fane Pop 100 watt 18" . Fane Cessendo 12A or 8 8 or	£ 4.80
Fane Pop 25/2 25 watt 12" .	£ 6.95 £ 8.50 £11.00 £12.50 £13.00 £22.50
Fane Pop 40 40 watt 10" Fane Pop 50 watt 12"	£11.00
Fane Pop 55 60 watt 12"	£12.50
Fane Pop 60 watt 15"	£22.50
15 ch-	£29.00 £36.00 £49.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s 8 or 15	£49.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, roll/s 8 or 15	
ohm	£ 3.85 £ 7.00
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£ 5.00
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm .	£ 5.30
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.75
ohm Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 12P-D, 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 12P-D, 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans 12P-G, 8 or 15 ohm Goodmans Audiom 100, 8 or 15	£ 5.00 £ 5.30 £ 12.95 £16.75 £15.75
Goodmans Audlom 100, 8 or 15	
Goodmans Axent 100, 8 ohm .	£12.00 £ 7.25
Goodmans Axent 100, 8 ohm . Goodmans Axiom 401, 8 or 15	C17.15
ohm Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15	£17.15
ohm	£ 8.25
Goodmans Twinaxlom 10" 8 or 15 ohm	5 0 00
Kef T27	
	£ 5.25
Kef T15	£ 9.00 £ 5.25 £ 6.00
Kef R110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00
Kef R110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £12.75
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £12.75
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £12.75
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50
Kef B110 . Kef B200 . Kef B139 . Kef DN8 . Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110 . Kef B130 . Kef B139 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roil/s STC4001G super tweeter . Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 . ohm .	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110 . Kef B130 . Kef B139 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN13 . Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter . Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 . ohm . Fane 701 twin ribbon horn . Baker Major Module . each	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110 Kef B130 Kef B139 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 ohm Fane 701 twin ribbon horn. Baker Major Module each Fane Mode One each Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm each Helme XLK25 pair Helme XLK25 pair	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19
Kef B110	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110 Kef B130 Kef B139 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 ohm Fane 701 twin ribbon horn. Baker Major Module each Fane Mode One each Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm each Helme XLK25 pair Helme XLK25 pair Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 3 each Peerless 3-25 (3 sp.system) each Richard Allan Twinkit each Richard Allan Triple 8 each Richard Allan Triple each	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110 Kef B130 Kef B139 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 ohm Fane 701 twin ribbon horn. Baker Major Module each Fane Mode One each Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm each Helme XLK25 pair Helme XLK25 pair Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 3 each Peerless 3-25 (3 sp.system) each Richard Allan Twinkit each Richard Allan Triple 8 each Richard Allan Triple each	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110 . Kef B139 . Kef B139 . Kef DN8 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN12 . Kef DN13 . Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC40016 super tweeter . Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 . ohm . Fane 701 twin ribbon horn . Baker Major Module each Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm .each Helme XL K25 . Helme XL K30 . Pair Helme XL K50 . Pair Kefkit 2 . each Kefkit 3 . Seach Richard Allan Triple 8 . Richard Allan Triple 8 . each Richard Allan Triple 8 . Richard Allan Triple 8 . Richard Allan Triple 8 . Richard Allan Triple . Richard Allan Triple 8 . Richard Allan Triple . Richard . Richard Allan Triple . Richard . Ric	£ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.75 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.19 £ 9.80 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 9.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 10.75 £ 22.00 £ 23.00 £ 23.0
Kef B110 Kef B130 Kef B139 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN12 Kef DN13 Richard Allan CG8T 8" d/c roll/s STC4001G super tweeter Wharfedale Super 10RS/DD 8 ohm Fane 701 twin ribbon horn. Baker Major Module each Fane Mode One each Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm each Helme XLK25 pair Helme XLK25 pair Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 2 each Kefkit 3 each Peerless 3-25 (3 sp.system) each Richard Allan Twinkit each Richard Allan Triple 8 each Richard Allan Triple each	£ 6.00 £ 7.00 £ 8.00 £ 12.75 £ 2.00 £ 4.50 £ 2.75 £ 6.35 £ 6.19

PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

Cabinets for Hi-Fi and PA., wadding, vynair etc. Send stamp for free booklet—"Choosing a Speaker".

FREE with orders over £7-HiFi Loudspeaker enclosures book. All units guaranteed riew and perfect.

Prompt despatch Carriage and insurance: Speakers 38p each, Kits 75p each (£1.50 pair) Tweeters and crossovers 20p each.

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 IHF. Tel. Wilmslow 29599

(Discount Hi-Fi, PA and Radio at 10, Swan Street, Wilmslow).



ELECTRONICS ITO 58-60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR, BERKS.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. LARGE STOCKS. LOW PRICES. ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL SPEC DEVICES.CALLERS WELCOME.

CATALOGUE/LIST FREE SEND S A B

FAST SERVICE

SEND C.W.O. ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES IN U.K. PAP 15P. EUROPE 25P. OVERSEAS 65P.

Oioital Disolavs



MINITRON 3015F 0-9DP \$1.15 ea LED 0.5" digit 0-9DP \$1.49 ea JUMBO LED 0.6" 0-9DP 12.25 ea LIQUID CRYSTAL 6 digit 118

EDS 14 P./

MINI PIN SOURCE OR RED DIFFUSE LEDS. 209 STYLE. NO CLIP. 14P ea TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 17P ea BIG 1" RED LED & CLIP 18P ea ORANGE & GREEN LEDS: MINI 25P ea.BIG & CLIP 33P ea INFRA RED LED \$1.2N5777 33P. PS12 PHOTO IC/amp/switch f1.

DIGITAL CLOCK

MOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. AY51224 4 DIGIT CLOCK supplied with 14pin socket & data 1:25 MM5311/14 6 DIGIT CLOCK with 28 pin socket 8 data 17.50 31DIGIT DVM AY53500 17.50 4DIGIT COUNTER/DRIVER 57.50

CASSETTE mechanics £12.50

STEREO CASSETTE MECHANISM.

As used in imported types costing \$100.0nly requires a case & electronics.Heads supplied.Send for data 15p.

IC's & Semiconductors

702 OPA 703 RF/1F 709 T099 709 D1L 14 710 D1L 14 69p 28p 21p MFC4060 MFC6030 MFC6040 MFC8010 710 DIL 14 .36p 720 Radio £1.39 723 Regulator67p 741 T099 29p 741 DIL8 31p 741 DIL14 31p 747 Dual 741 89p 748 BIL 8 36p HFC8040

748 BfL 8 36p 1505 1C A/D Converter 1: 7805 1A5V 11.59 7808 1A8V 11.69 7812 1A12V 11.69 7809 1W AF 75p 76009 1W AF 75p 76003 6W AF11.39 8038 Sig Gen 23 CA3046 699 CA3046 1.8501 OPA 69p 49p 49p CA3046 69p LM301 OPA 49p LM307 OPA 9p LM307 OPA 9p LM308 HIBOPA 95p LM308 K Reg. \$2.29 LM371 RF/IF \$2 LM377 1 F5/IF \$2 LM377 \$22W \$2.69 LM380 2W AF 99p LM381 2xpre. \$2 LM382) amp \$2 LM3900 4xOPA 69p

MC1303 \$1.20 MC1306 49p MC1306 45p MC1310 & LED 12.69 MC1330 69p MC1339 11 MC1350 MC1351 MC1352 MC1357 55p 71p 71p 51 HC1375 \$1.25

MFC4000 1W AF 35p MFC4060 54p MFC6030 52p

90p NES31 35V/us 12 NES36 FET-OPA12 NES40 Driver 11 NES46 AM Rx11.50 NES50 Zv ref 79p

NESSS TIMER 67p NE555 TIMER 67p NE556 Dual"11.30 NE560 PLL 13.15 NE561 PLL 13.15 NE562 PLL 13.19 NE565 PLL 22.69 NE566 Gen 22.49 NE567 code 12.69 SN72770 709 29p SN72770 7141 51p SN72748 748 36p SN72748 748 36p SN76131 11.20 SN76660 FMIF I1 SN76611 1F I1.25

TAD loo & IF 12 ZN400E £3 ZN402T £1.75 ZN403 Setvo£2.50 ZN414 AM Rx11.09

797 TTL

7400 etc gates 16p 7413 schmitt 51p 7447 driver \$1.09 7470/72 32p 7475/74/76 39p 7475 48p 7490 Counter 63p 7492 Counter 65p 74121 mono 45p 74121 driver 85p Full range in Cat.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Price each:AC127/128 16p
AC187/188 19p
AD161/162 35p
BC107/8/9 91p
BC132/4/7 18p
BC147/8/9 12p
BC167/8/9 12p
BC167/8/9 12p
BC167/8/9 12p
BC167/8/9 12p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC197/8/9 18p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC197/8/9 18p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC197/8/9 18p
BC182/3/4 12p
BC1 Price cach .. 2N706/8 2N2646 2N2904/5 2N2926royg 2N3O53 2N3055 2N3614

MJE3055 62p MPU131put 49p 0A91 8p OA91 TIP29A TIP30A TIP31A TIP32A 48p 57p 61p 73p 78p 89p TIP4 2A BZY88 400mW

ZENERS 9p BRIDGE RECT 1A 50V 20p GAS SENSOR 12 GAS " KIT 15

BC107, BC108, BC109 9p ea 2N3055 39p Three for f1 115W/T03 or 90W plastic 2N3819E 16p 2N5055 17p BFY50/51/52/53 all 18p 1A50Vrect 4p ea IN914 4p

741 29p MFC4000 35p 555 67p ZN414 £1.09

TIP3055 55p
TIS45 UJT'25p
IN4001 4p
IN4004 6p
IN4148/914 4p
2N697 13p

20p 2N3702/3 2N3704/5 2N3706/7 2N3708/9 2N3710/11 10n 2N3565/61 2N3566/67 16p 2N3638 2N3641/2

2N3819E 2N3832E 2N3904/6 2N4249 TAG 1/400 55P C107B1 SCR 4A/400V S5p

SC146D TRIAC 10A 400V 75p

16p

vero

NEW LOW PRICES! VERO PINSx36 25p. COPPER CLAD VEROBOARD 0.1"
21x5" 27p.21x34" 24p.31x34"27p.
34x5" 29p.34x17" £1.50 34x5" 29p.37x1/ 11.50 DIL IC's BOARDS 6x4\frac{1}" 11.50 24 way edge connector 60p 36way 90p. PLAIN 52"x17 11 FACE CUTTER 43p. FEC ETCHANT

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD KIT \$1:69
COPPER BOARD 6x4" 40p.
DESOLDER BRAID reel 59p
HEATSINKS
\$f/T05 & 18f/T018 5p ea.

TV4 12p.TV3/T03 16p.4Y1/T03 29p.

CAPACITORS

22pf to 0.luf 4p ca.ELECTROLYTIC 25V 2/10/50/100uf 6p.1000uf 20p PRESETS VERT:5p.RESISTORS5% lip

POTS ABorEGIN ROTARY: 12p. SWITCH 15p. DUAL 38p. SLIDERS: SINGLE 26p. DOUBLE 18p. SWITCHES: SPST 18p.DPDT 25p. MINI 1":SPST 39p.PUSH 39p.

BENCH POWER SUPPLY 5-12V 15. DIN PLUGS all 13p ea.Sockets 9p TRANSFORMERS 1A 6/12V £1.34 BHA 0002 MODULE 15WATT AMP £5 EA1000 4W AF MODULE £2.49

8W/12V FLUORESCENT LIGHT 13.

DIL sochets

PROFESSIONAL GOLD PLATED & GREY NYLON. 8,14 or 16 PIN ONLY 15p each.



DIGITAL CLOCK/ CALENDAR CIRCUIT

28/3031 DAY CALENDAR

12/24 HOUR CLOCK AND 24 HOUR ALARM

5NOGE ALARM

50/50 Hz OPERATION

6 DIGIT DISPLAY (HR., MIN., SEC.)

DIRECT DRIVE TO LUMINESCENT AN ODE 1

E ASY INTERFACE WITH SPERRY TUBES

DIRECT DRIVE TO LED SEGMENTS

CLOCK RADIO FEATURES

ON CHIP 60 Hz BACK-UP

E ASILY SETTABLE COUNTERS

NEW PRICES! 1-9 £9.80

10~24 £8.55

25~99 £7.45 100 +f6.95

ALL CAL-TEX ICs MODULES NOW DOWN IN PRICE!

DIGITAL DISPLAYS?

GO DIGITAL NOW! BYWOOD have the largest range of digital display devices in the country — filament, LEDs, gas discharge, figuid crystal, phosphor-diode. Sizes? — 0,1", 0.2", 0.3", 0.4", 0.5", 0.6", 2.5", 5.0" & 10". Telephone us with your requirements or problem and let us recommend a digital solution.

CLOCKS and CALCULATORS

In addition to our digits we have 21 different clock chips, 14 calculator chips, interface drivers, MHI kits, complete kits, Digitronic clocks and Imtech calculators

SERVICE

We offer a complete advisory and technical back-up service, telephone us at any time - if the office is empty our Ansaphone will take your message

DON'T SHOP AROUND - Ask BYWOOD first, if we can't help you we will



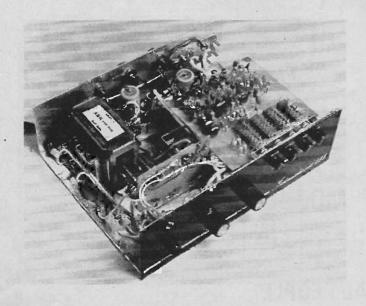
-THE DIGITAL PEOPLE?

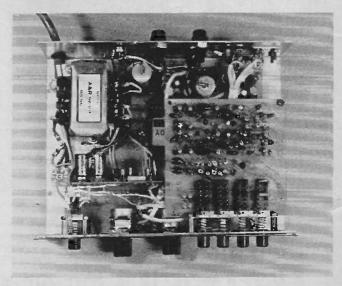
181 EBBERNS ROAD HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HP3 9RDC. TEL. 0442-62757. 24 HOUR ANSAPHONE ON-LINE.



PROJECT add-on decoder amplifier

Adapt your stereo hi-fi to full four-channel SQ operation -





SPECIFICATION

MANY OF US have watched the evolution of four-channel systems with interest, but, being already possessors of a stereo system, have rejected four-channel as being too expensive to implement.

But here is a cheap and relatively simple way to convert your stereo into a full SQ, four-channel system. Apart from this unit the only extra equipment needed are two rear speakers, which need not be as high in quality as your existing front speakers.

The add-on unit is connected to your existing stereo amplifier via the pre-amplifier 'out' and main amplifier 'in' sockets. This facility — together with a 'connect/disconnect' switch is provided on most good quality amplifiers. If it is not, your existing amplifier must be modified by disconnecting the internal wiring and bringing all four points out to the rear panel via shielded cable.

Although this is a quick simple modification, it should only be attempted by those who have a good understanding of amplifier operation if you don't know how to do it do obtain advice.

Output Power (at 1% distortion) Both channels driven	12.5 watt	s per chann	el
Distortion At 0.1 watt output At 1 watt output At 10 watt output	100,Hz 0.15% 0.14% 0.14%	1 kHz 0.13% 0.11% 0.1%	10 kHz 0.25% 0.18% 0.15%
Mäximum Input Voltege	2·V		
Gain Input to front output	Unity		
Damping Factor 100 Hz 1 kHz 10 kHz	5 30 30		
SQ Decoder Phase Shift 30 Hz to 20 kHz	90° ± 10	0	

The add-on unit's mode of operation may be readily understood by referring to Fig. 1. It will be seen that the SQ matrixed signals are amplified by the existing preamplifier tone control stages, and then passed to the add-on unit. Here they are decoded into left front, right front, left back and right back channels. The left and

right back channels are amplified and passed direct to the rear speakers. The left and right front signals are passed back to the existing main amplifiers and speakers, and there you have it — inexpensive four-channel sound.

The SQ Decoder board is identical to that described for the 4-channel amplifier in the April 1974 or the discrete decoder described in the June issue. Back numbers are available from ETI for 32p each including postage for each issue.

The power amplifier module uses the Sanken SI-1010Y modules and is

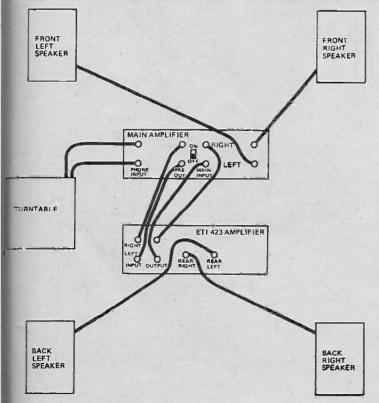


Fig. 1. This schematic drawing shows how the add-on unit is connected into the existing stereo system.

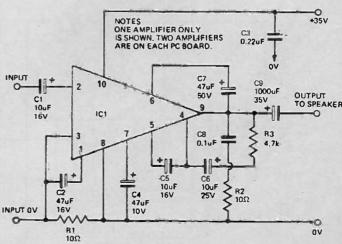


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of one power amplifier module (two per assembly).

PLUS TWO add-on decoder amplifier

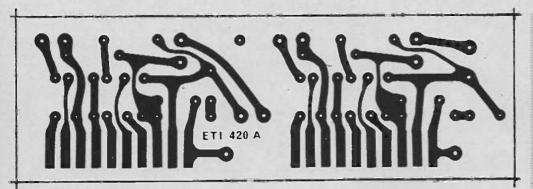


Fig. 3. Printed circuit board for the twin power amplifier assembly.

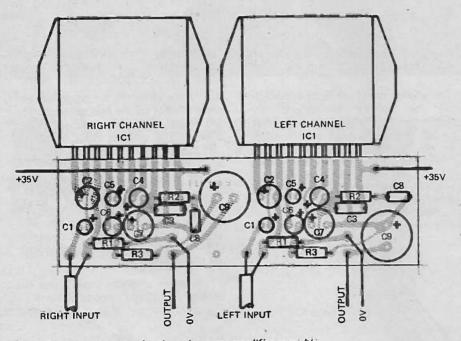


Fig. 4. Component overlay for the twin power amplifier assembly.

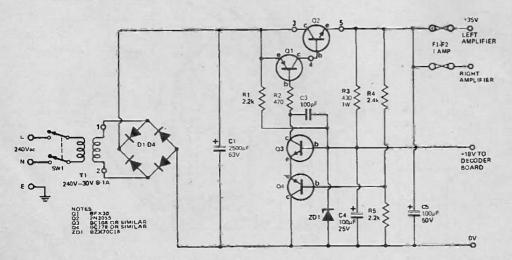


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of power supply.

PARTS LIST

POWER SUPPLY

RI	Resistor	2.2k	1/4W	5%
R2	"	470	- 11	- 11
R3	19	430	1W	***
R4	11	2.4k	1/2W	19
R5	13	2.2k	91	"

C1 Capacitor 2500 UF 63V electrolytic
C3 "100 pF ceramic
C4 "100 µF 25V electrolytic
PC mounting
C5 "100 µF 50V electrolytic
PC mounting

Q1 Transistor BF X30 or similar Q2 "2N3055 or similar Q3 "BC108 or similar Q4 "BC178 or similar

D1-D4 Diode 1N4002 or similar ZD1 Zener Diode BZX70C18 18V, 400mW
T1 Transformer 240V/30V @ 1A SW1 Switch
PC Board ET! 423
F1-F4 Amp Fuse and panel mountling holders
Cover for 2N3055 transistor insulation kit for 2N3055

CHASSIS AND MISCELLANEOUS

Peomplete decoder board as published in ETI April and June '74.

1 spacer 'k'' long (plain)
4 spacers 'z'' long (plain)
knobs
2 2 way phono sockets
2 two pin DIN sockets
Mains cord, grommet and clamp
2 way terminal block
Metal chassis to Fig. 13
2 small right angle brackets to hold power supply board
Wood box to Fig. 12
23/0076 wire
Screened cable
Front panel to Fig. 14

AMPLIFIER

R1,2 R3	Resistor	10Ω ½W 5% 4.7k ½W 5%
C1,5	Capacitor	10µF 16V
C2		ělectrolytic* 47μF 16V electrolytic*
СЗ		0.22 UF polyester
C4	11	47µF 10V
C6	"	electrolytic* 10µF 25V electrolytic*
C7	11	47µF 50V
		electrolytic*
C8	17	0.1 µF polyester
C9		1000µF 35V electrolytic*

* all electrolytics should be PC mounting type

IC1 Amplifier Module. Sanken SI-1010Y. This being replaced by the similar S-1010G'- external components are different but details are supplied with the unit. Available from Photain Controls Ltd, Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey. Price is £4.00 plus 25p postage plus VAT.

PC Board ETI 420A

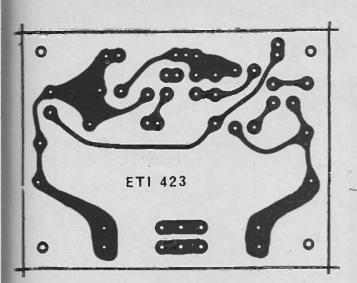


Fig. 6. Printed circuit board for the power supply.

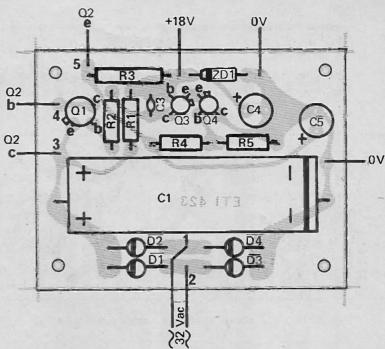


Fig. 7. Component overlay for power supply.

identical to that used in the International 420 four-channel amplifier (April 1974).

CONSTRUCTION

Components should be assembled onto the printed circuit boards with reference to the appropriate component overlays. Take particular care with the orientation of polarized components such as transistors, capacitors and diodes etc.

The interconnection wiring diagrams, Fig. 8 and Fig. 9, give details of the power and signal wiring respectively. The mounting positions of the printed circuits boards, transformer and potentiometers etc may readily be

seen from the metalwork drawing and from the internal photograph of the unit.

The rear-channel amplifier may be omitted if a decoder unit alone is required. For this, the coaxial cables, that otherwise go to the power amplifier inputs, should now be connected to two additional phono sockets on the amplifier rear panel.

Power requirements for the decoder board are negligible (0.36 watt compared with 30 watts for the complete unit). Thus a much smaller

transformer and simpler power supply circuit may be used. A transformer having a secondary of 12.6 volts at 150 mA, a bridge rectifier, D1-D4, and a single smoothing capacitor, C1, is all that is required. The complete regulator section of the power supply may be omitted.

Although the existing printed circuit board could be used, by simply leaving off the unwanted components, it would be simpler and cheaper to use a tag strip to mount the components for this simpler supply.

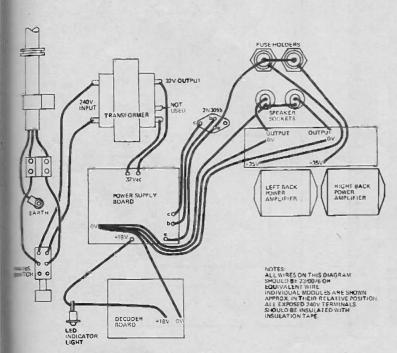


Fig. 8. Interconnections - power wiring.

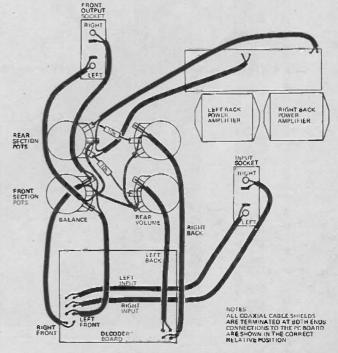


Fig. 9. Interconnections - signal wiring.

PLUS TWO add~on decoder amplifier

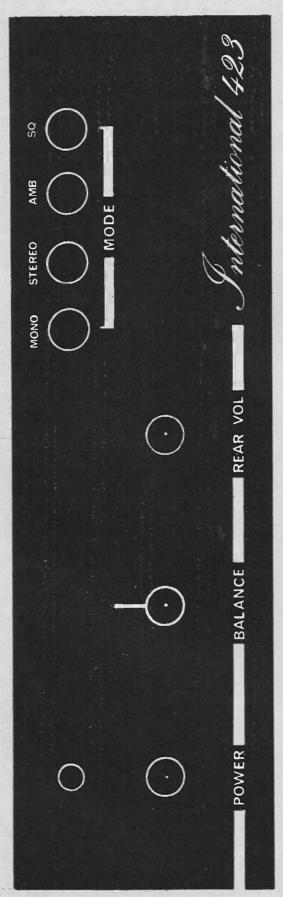


Fig. 10. Front panel artwork.

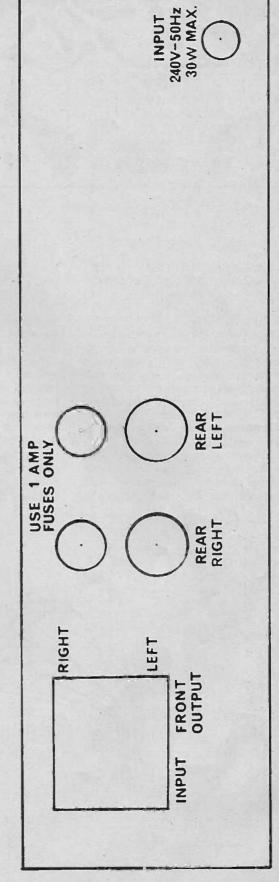
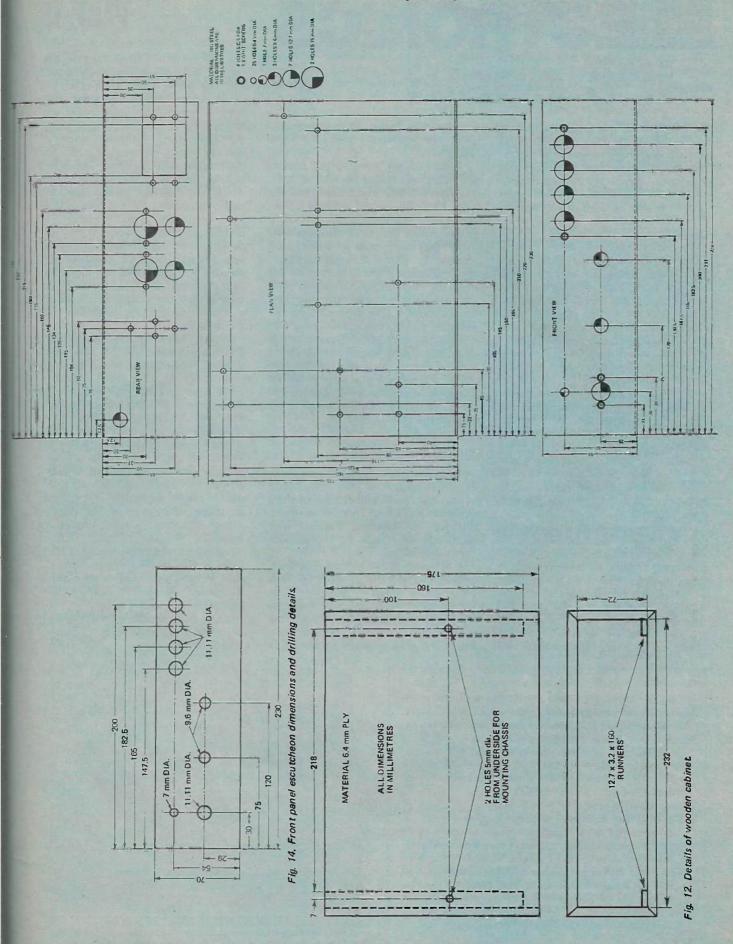


Fig. 11. Rear panel artwork.

Fig. 13. Details of chassis metalwork.



ELECTRONICS —it's easy!

IN PART 9 of this series we looked at the basic devices used in electronics and the way they behave in a circuit. We looked at resistors, capacitors and inductors. These are passive components. In this article we will learn about the development of active components we will look at the birth of electronics.

In our feature Early Radio Patents (June 1974) we set the background. Signals were being sent along wires as far back as the eighteenth century and in the early nineteenth century the search was on for an effective communications system using electricity. By the middle of the century needle-telegraphs where common. Problems came with attempts at very long distance communication.

A major breakthrough came with the sensitive mirror galvanometer (see Fig. 1) designed by William Thomson (later Lord Kelvin). A moving-coil meter rotated a mirror which deflected a beam of light so that the signal could be seen as a moving spot of light. This enabled exchange of signals between USA and Britain for the first time in 1858.

Detection was as much a problem with radio as it had been with cable. We will leave cable communication for a minute to look at developments in radio signal detection, but the problem of amplification remains for both media. Hertz detected his radio signals with a simple spark gap between the two halves of his aerial. In 1894 Oliver Lodge improved detection, and

thereby the range of transmission, using his "coherer" (see July 1974 issue)._

1902 brought the magnetic detector. This was based on Rutherford's discovery (1895) that a superimposed high frequency signal applied to an electromagnet makes it more sensitive to a.c. signals (the same principle used in HF bias techniques in todays tape recorders). Figure 2 shows how Marconi developed the principle in his magnetic detector. A continuous band of iron wires passed through two coaxial coils. One connected to the antenna, the other to the headphones). Behind the coils were magnets which kept the band steadily magnetised until a signal is present at the antenna. On receipt of a code pulse the changing magnetic field around the hand induced an audible signal in the headphone coil.

THERMIONIC VALVES

Marconi did not play a dominant role in development of the thermionic valves that were soon to replace the magnetic detector. That achievement went to Sir Ambrose Fleming who pioneered the diode or two-element thermionic valve.

In the years closely preceeding 1904, Edison had discovered an effect that he could not explain. His incandescent, carbon-filament lamps blackened with use. To investigate the problem he added a second plate inside the glass envelope (as shown in

PART 10

Fig. 3a). He found, to his surprise, that current flowed between the filament and the plate, when the latter was wired to the positive terminal of a battery, but not when reversed. History has it that he did not realise the implications of this finding, but he had in fact constructed the first thermionic valve rectifier. The effect became known as the Edison effect. Ambrose Fleming recognised the useful properties of Edison's device. He went on to improve its performance and apply it to the detection of coded-radio signals. It also enabled analogue, (continuously varying) voice signals to be transmitted and detected with greater simplicity than any then-existing method. At last a really satisfactory rectifier was available.

The valve era of electronics was born. Fleming's diodes (see Fig. 3b) were adopted immediately for weak signal rectification.

But that was not the end of the development for yet another discovery was the rectifying property of a pressure contact made between a crystal, such as galena, and a fine wire. This is, of course, the "cat's whisker" detector mentioned in the previous article in this series. Undoubtedly, this was the forerunner of the point-contact type of semiconducting diode and the junction-diodes of today.

Today, thermionic valves find little place in new designs but they are still used in high-frequency or high-power equipment — we will describe their operation later in this series.

Let us now turn to the second great problem of those days — that of amplification.

ELECTRICS may be said to be the application of electricity to passive components (or electric motors etc) where signal amplification is not necessary (eg an electric drill, house wiring etc).

Electronics, in the broadest sense, covers applications requiring the use of active devices (transistors, vacuum tubes, integrated circuits) for controlled signal amplification, eg, speed control, radio, television etc.

No clear cut definition is possible, however, for a relay amplifies (small signal in coil controls large signal through contacts) and thus may be considered as either an electric, or an electronic device. Further, the humble crystal set contains no active devices, nor source of energy other than that received by the aerial, yet it, is considered part of the electronic discipline.

Nevertheless, our definition is close enough.

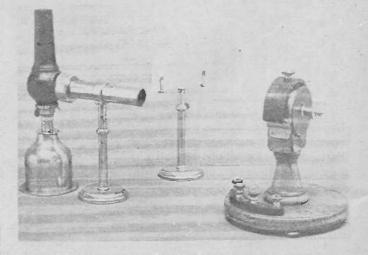


Fig. 1. Kelvin's galvanometer (1858). The oil lamp, at left, provided a light beam that was deflected by a mirror mounted on the coil of the galvanometer at right. The deflected beam moved across the calibrated scale at centre.

AMPLIFICATION

The ability to rectify ac signals into a dc form was a great step toward establishing an electronic discipline. But more significant again was the final break-through when a thermionic amplifier valve was devised in 1907. To fully appreciate how useful it is to be able to amplify small signals routinely, we need to look at the methods available to designers before this time.

We have discussed in earlier parts how an electronic system is basically a means of communicating one physical effect of the natural world from one place to another, electronic circuitry providing the most convenient energy transmission medium for most purposes.

Many of the physical effects to be transmitted are too small to be sensed by our normal physiological senses. The need might be to hear the noises of insects, to see the behaviour of biological cells, to hear and see each other when out of normal range or to see minute movements. In each of these, and many other examples, the energy level of the original signal is inadequate satisfactorily to operate our detectors and some means is needed to amplify the effect. We also refer to this as adding gain to the system. Electrical scientists and engineers prior to 1912 had a tough time, for gain was just not to be had without the application of ingenuity and cunning.

EARLY DEVICES

In 1858 Thomson invented the mirror galvanometer as mentioned above. That provided gain by using the optical lever principle, but it did not

provide electrical amplification, for the output form was a displacement, not an electrical quantity.

Mechanical levers were often used to provide increased displacement amplitude. In seismology, minute movements of inertial mass were transformed into considerable deflections of a stylus, by using levers and long arms. Shaw and Laws (around 1900) measured the magneto-strictive length changes of nickel with their 6-lever "electric micrometer": the micrometer screw was turned until a contact was made.

Early designs of gramophones and recorders usually managed with one input or output trumpet but the Columbia quadruple-disc "gramophone" of 1904 had four trumpets to provide enough signal to cope with an audience of 20,000 people. One design of early telephone mouthpiece used two trumpets to couple the speech vibrations to no less than 12 microphone units!

Prior to the discovery of the amplifying valve the dominant electrical gain device was the electro-mechanical relay. We have already met the relay in an early practical exercise. Today their form has little changed from the first unit devised by Wheatstone in 1837, it was used to operate a bell.

Today, relays can be made much smaller and with great reliability but the principle remains unchanged.

Relays can only produce digital signals, the contact is either open or closed. Because of this, whilst relays are invaluable in dot-dash type telegraphy, they are useless in voice-telephone work.

Nevertheless, the relay principle played a vital part in early electrical developments for, as well as being able to amplify signal levels, they provided the means of driving equipment — automatic feeds for arc-lamps, clock rewinders, alarm releases, printing telegraphs and step-by-step telephone exchange selector switches. Provided digital operation sufficed, relays could easily provide stable gains of a million or more. Brown's signal regenerator of 1899 used a relay, to sense the level of incoming poor-quality pulses from underwater cables, and hence to gate out clean levels thus repeating the original pulse signal.

All manner of methods were tried to öbtain amplification of analogue (continuously varying) electrical signals. Probably the most successful before the thermionic valve was Shreeves' electromechanical telephone repeater unit, but it came too late (1910) to help the art. Shreeves' device consisted of a nicely packaged telephone receiver ear-piece mechanism driving a mouthpiece mechanism as a combined single unit. The mouthpiece used a method whereby a dc bias current is modified by the audio-frequency signals of the earpiece. Gain was, thereby, introduced by controlling the rate at which power flowed from the biassing power source into the output circuit. The input energy only had to decide the rate of output power flow; it did not have to provide it. (This, as was pointed out earlier in the series, is the definition of an amplifier).

THE VALVE AMPLIFIER

In 1907 Lee de Forest conceived the idea of introducing a perforated metal plate, (Fig. 5) between the filament and plate of the Fleming diode valve—this was the first triode valve. They were known as "Audions" and by 1912 were in use as amplifiers.

Their operation quite is straightforward. A voltage of the correct polarity (anode positive) will cause a current to flow between the filament (cathode) and the plate (anode) if the grid is left unconnected. Signals connected to the grid either allow or prevent this action depending upon their polarity and magnitude as shown in Fig. 5. A small varying signal voltage applied to the grid controls the flow of a large current in the anode circuit, thus obtaining gain (by producing a signal larger than that fed in).

Early "Audions" were not particularly good amplifiers but they could be cascaded to provide increasing signal. They were also incapable of carrying much current to begin with. By 1922, however, 5 kW valves had been developed and by 1930, 1000 kW valves existed along with peanut-sized units for radio

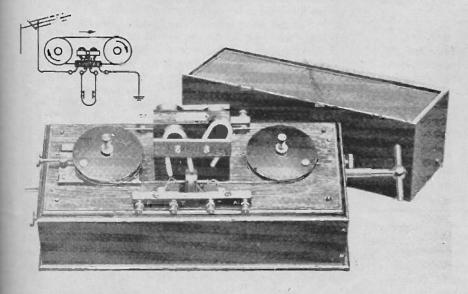
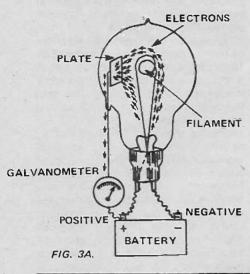


Fig. 2. Marconi's magnetic detector of 1902.

ELECTRONICS-it's easy!





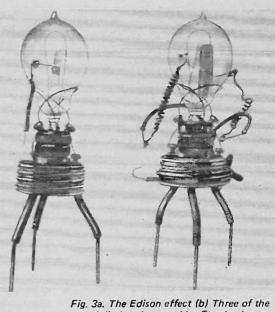
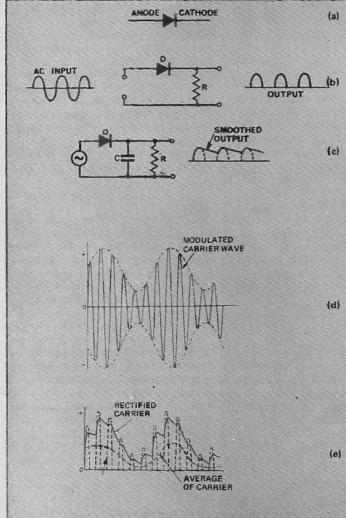


Fig. 3a. The Edison effect (b) Three of the actual diode valves used by Fleming in 1904.



RECTIFICATION — THE ONE WAY VALVE

A diode, as we have seen earlier, acts as a one-way valve for current flow. The symbol for a diode is shown in Fig. 4a. The two leads of the diode are named cathode and anode, and the diode will only conduct when the anode is more positive than the cathode.

One major application of diodes is in the conversion of ac to dc. When sine waves are applied to a diode circuit (Fig. 4b), the negative half-cycles will be blocked. The diode will only conduct when the anode of the diode is positive with respect to its cathode. The result will be pulses of current which may then be smoothed into a steady, direct current by the action of a capacitor (Fig. 4c).

This process, of converting ac to dc, is called RECTIFICATION, and a diode constructed for this purpose is called a RECTIFIER.

As most electronic apparatus requires a source of smooth dc power, and as the mains power supply comes to us as ac, the process of the rectification is fundamental to modern electronic systems.

Further, if an ac waveform, modulated as shown in Fig. 4d, is applied to the circuit of Fig. 4c and the time constant of CR is chosen to be much longer than the period of the carrier signal but short compared to the minimum period of the modulation frequency, the circuit of Fig. 4c will effectively demodulate, or detect, the signal thus recovering the original modulation as shown in Fig. 4e, such a circuit is called a DETECTOR circuit.

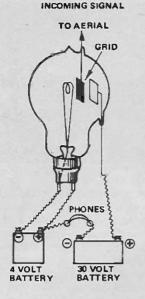
Diodes may also be used to protect equipment against reversed connection of the power supply, to protect against excessive input voltages and for a whole host of other applications.

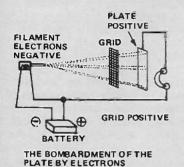
receiver work.

The German designed Loewe multiple-valve receiver of 1930 was especially interesting for it contained, in a single glass envelope, three triodes along with the resistors and capacitors needed for the three gain stages.

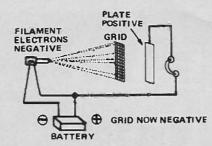
Perhaps this was the first integrated circuit! The advent of valves gave considerable impetus to the development of electronics for they gave designers a new dimension of freedom. It became reasonably easy to build amplifiers, oscillators, digital

circuits (the digital computer), measuring instruments (the first vacuum tube voltmeter was probably that originated at Cambridge University by Mallin in 1922), battery eliminators, successful television — the list is virtually endless.





+6V-+12V



SHOWING HOW THE GRID PREVENTS THE ELECTRONS FROM REACHING THE PLATE

Fig. 5. The triode value, invented by Lee De Forest, and a schematic of how it works.

TRANSISTORS

Valve technology continued to improve, but by the early 1950's the shortcomings of valves — excessive size, power dissipation and cost — were becoming an intolerable barrier to further progress. Early digital computers filled many rooms of a building, portable radio sets needed large batteries etc. A new development was needed, and in 1947 the first practical transistor amplifying element was produced to fill the waiting need. The idea had been around for several decades but the necessary production technology had not been available.

This development initiated the so-called solid-state era that we now enjoy. Today, transistors are used by the hundred and even thousand in

modern integrated circuits. We now are truly at a systems level, for electronic designers today think more in terms of the *capability* of given circuit blocks than about how to interconnect separate, discrete elements.

The foundation element of active circuit system blocks is the amplifier. In articles that follow we shall discuss vital component assembly considering it as a black box that behaves in different ways depending upon how passive components are connected around it. Our study of include a brief amplifiers will introduction to the thermionic valve amplifier: it will be brief because the technology is now outdated. Nevertheless, it still is used in many measuring instruments and electronic devices and, the principles involved align with those used in solid-state amplifier circuitry. It will also help those trained in valve technology to better appreciate the operation of transistors

The course will then describe the necessary basics of semiconducting amplifier components without undue explanation of semiconductor theory — that will be left to added reading, for a thorough knowledge of the physics of semiconductors is not necessary for an appreciation of the electronic discipline.

ELECTRONICS—in practice

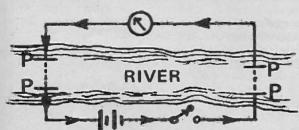


Fig. 6. In 1842 Morse demonstrated wireless electrical communications using the ground as "wires".

ELECTRICITY flows through the ground with ease. In 1842 Morse showed that he could communicate across a river in New York without wires. He used the principle shown in Fig. 6. The plates P were made of copper and were deeply sunk into the mud. He established that the current flowing across the river was propor-

tional to the plate size, and to the distance between the plates on each side. (The current paths do not short out!) Lindsay signalled across the 1.5 km width of the river Tay, Scotland, in 1854 by this means. After this, many attempts were made to bridge larger distances but as the method is very inefficient little came of such effort.

This intriguing technique is easily demonstrated using the circuit of Fig. 7. It uses a buzzer oscillator similar to that shown in Part 4. It is left to you to experiment with plate size and spacing. The idea is not restricted for spanning water only — it works for continuous ground.

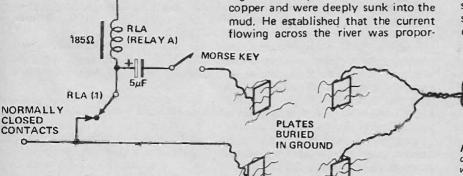


Fig. 7. Circuit diagram for a wireless communication link. (the term wireless not to be confused with the name formally given to radio). The relay acts as a simple buzzer.

HIGH IMPEDANCE

EAR PIECE OR HEADPHONES

Electronics by John Miller-Hirkpatrick Tomorrow

HERE'S A LITTLE PROBLEM for those of you with a reasonable 8 digit calculator, you can work it out without a calculator but its not so much fun. Let us assume that all of the coal supplies of England and Wales for a certain period would fill an area of 843ft by 843ft in a pile 100ft high (assume square edges). The supplies from Scotland for the same period would fill an area of 131ft by 19ft in a pile 5ft high. The first part of the problem is to work out how many cubic feet of coal we have. The second part of the problem is to find a possible solution to our present fuel crisis. In case you haven't got a suitable calculator the answer is given at the end of this article.

If the above problem was read out to you at normal speaking speed then you would probably have trouble understanding it and would not be able to write down all of the details. On the other hand the human brain can assimilate information at about 3-4 times the normal speaking speed, thus four times as much information could be packed into a lecture if only the lecturer could speak that fast. If the lecture was recorded and played back at four times normal speed then a very squeaky voice would result and intelligibility not speed would be the problem. Similarly if an audio-typist was trying to type the transcript of the lecture by replaying the recording at one quarter of the spoken speed she would only hear a low rumble. What is needed is some form of filter to take out the squeak or rumble and thus leave the speech intelligible - they call it VSC, Variable Speech Control.

VSC works on the principle that there is a lot of redundant space in normal speech with long vowel sounds and long gaps between words. To speed up recording by two VSC simply cuts out half of the incoming signal and records the other half. If you have a tape recorder with a pause button you can try this yourself by recording a talk from the radio and pressing the pause button for one second every two, when played back the speech will be at a tone level that is understandable and if you listened to the original talk your

brain will tend to fill in the gaps from memory and thus effectively recreate the whole talk for you in half the time that it took in the first place. If the sample rate is in the order of 25-50mS instead of 1 second then the resulting speech will be even more understandable and will not rely on memory to fill in the gaps. Let us try to give an example - the phrase 'The cat sat on the mat' takes about two seconds to say, if we wish to cut it down by 50% and we sample at one second rate we will get 'The cat smat'. Now if you remember the original then the result makes sense but if someone said 'the cat smat' to you you would run a mile. If we sample at a faster rate we would tend to get something more like 'Th ct st n th mt' although it would tend to run together more to give 'Thotst nthmt'. Similarly to make the phrase last 4 seconds we have to put in gaps to give 'Th-ec-at--s-at--on-n-th-e--m-at' this is simply the same sort of system working in reverse instead of taking out samples we are putting in samples or gaps.

The whole system is now being processed in IC form with some prototype ICs in the USA, the block diagram of these chips is shown in fig. 1. A ramp generator provides a continuously variable sweep input to the voltage controlled period generator (VCPG). The sweep's slope can be varied from positive to negative by the potentiometer, the output drives a shift register driver with a square wave having a geometrically incrementing period. Thus the speed of the motor is connected to the rate at which the sampling period increases or decreases. Before the ramp overdrives the VCPG a comparator sends a signal to blanking logic which with the zerocrossing system causes blanking of the output to overcome the problem of switching causing 'pops'. During the next 512 transitions of the VCPG the counter prevents the amplifier from unblanking thus allowing the sample to be dumped, the next detected zerocrossing causes unblanking and allows the next sample to pass. The ratio of time compression or expansion depends on the clocking rate and can be varied from less than one half to up to three times normal speed.

Various methods of VSC with pitch control are possible and whichever one is used eventually the advantages to students, blind persons, dictating systems, speech therapists, etc are going to be enormous. Of course it wouldn't mean that you could do a three year university course in one year, but they could teach you three times as much, I sometimes feel glad that my student days are over.

A NEW FORM OF BCD SWITCH

A couple of months ago we told you about the Emihus clock chip as used in the Digitronic II clocks. Although the chip has alarm functions the alarm time is set with BCD decade switches which normally cost about £2.50 each and four are required. This put the cost of this approach to alarm setting out of the reach of most applications and leaving it to large one-off expensive projects. When writing that I did



not know about an existing product that has since been brought to my attention. There are two variations upon the BCD theme, both at much less than half of the price of a normal BCD decade switch.

The first system is a Dual In Line BCD switch based on a sliding action over 10 ratchet positions. At each position of the slider small levers cause one or more of four sprung contacts to close. The sequence of closure of these contacts gives a true BCD output from the common input pin. The decimal number associated with the output is displayed by a rather ingenious system on the face of the unit in standard seven segment format in digits 0.4" high, white on a

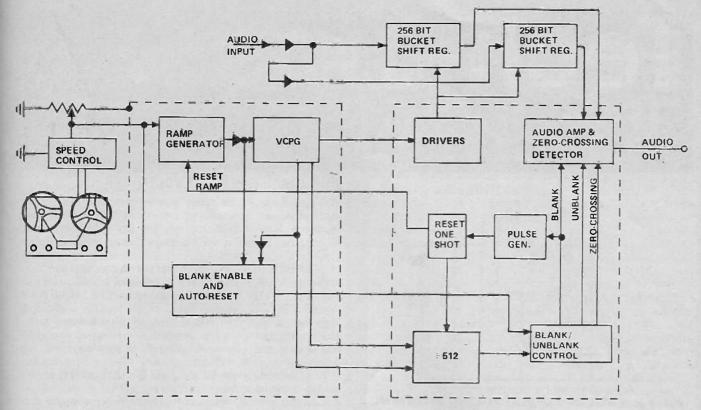


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the Variable Speech Control, a system which can slow or speed up speech without altering the frequency. This diagram shows the IC's which are being developed in the USA and how they control the tape recorder and the audio signals.

black background. Three types are available at present, the GDS1 for surface panel mounting, the GDS2 for behind panel mounting with a cutout for display and actuating lever, and the GDS3 for PCB mounting



applications. The one-off prices are £1.15 each for GDS2 and £1.11 each for GDS1 and GDS3.

The second system is a programmed switch system, part-way between a switch and a hard-wired code. Although these are suitable for setting on an alarm clock they are intended for preset applications. The Data

Module system is based on a set of four miniature lever switches connected to a common line. The programming is done with a small plastic keytop with four "arms" beneath it, depending on the presence or absence of these arms the four lever switches are closed or opened thus setting up a BCD code for the unit. The keytops are interchangeable with each other so that the code for any unit may be changed within a few seconds. If a group of these units are used together then a complete program may be set up in a similar way to a ROM (Read Only Memory). By using a plastic screen to hold the keytops a complete ROM can be programmed in seconds or any one unit can be changed without taking the others out of service. There are various types of unit available (all using the same keytops). They can be used as BCD output units, BCD input units, with or without logic isolating diodes and in other codes than BCD. The BCD output switches can be used for presetting counters such as the 74192 decade counter, the BCD input switches can be used as very cheap comparators to compare the output of a BCD counter and give a logic change when the counter contents are equal to the unit program (i.e. keytop). If you

would like data or quantity prices above 100 units please contact Data Precision (Equipment) Ltd, London House, Duke Street, Woking, Surrey. The units are bring used by Bywood for digital count-down then count-up clock for timing applications in TV and Radio broadcasting. They are using both the BCD input and BCD output versions and are making them available to anybody requiring small quantities.

PROBLEM ANSWER

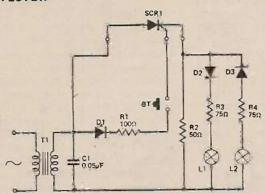
The calculator answer to the first part

the answer to the second part requires using the total supplies figure (the answer to the first part) and the "turn-over" for the period!

Are there any more applications of upside down calculators? A small prize for the best original ne received, send to Electronics Tomorrow, E.T.I., 36 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LW (before sending in such a problem, check 799 + 879² and if that was your answer subtract 769933 to find out if you win).

Tech-Tips





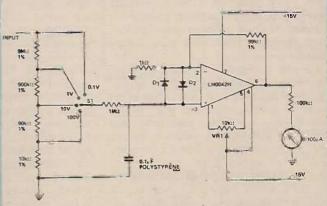
With a good SCR, lamp L1 (6.3 volt 0.25A) will come on, and stay on, only whilst push button BT is depressed. If Lamp L1 comes on before the push button is pressed the thyristor defective — most probably due to an internal short.

If both lamps turn on simultaneously then the SCR is completely short circuited.

The same circuit may be used to test power diodes rated at 500 milliamp or more. In this case of course a good diode will light lamp L1 and a shorted one will light both lamps. If neither lamp lights the diode is open circuit. The polarity of a good diode will be indicated by which lamp turns on

Diodes D1-D3 should be capable of carrying 300 mA and transformer T1 should have a 25 volt 300 mA secondary.

SIMPLE HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER

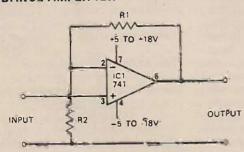


The circuit shown can be used as a high impedance voltmeter with ranges having full scale deflections of 0.1V, 1V, 10V and 100V. The range is selected by the input potential divider connected to S1.

The meter is set to zero by means of the potentiometer VR1 when no voltage is applied at the input. D1 and D2 are low leakage silicon protective diodes, whilst the LH0042H is a relatively low cost FET operational amplifier manufactured by the National Semiconductor Company.

The circuit consumes only about 20mW of power and can be supplied from batteries. Further ranges can be added by including appropriate additional resistors in the input circuit and additional positions in the switch S1.

HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE AMPLIFIER



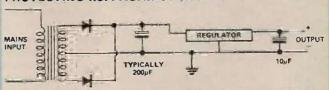
The circuit shown, using one op- amp and two resistors has a high input impedance (500 nanoamps input current) and a gain which may be programmed by R1 and R2.

$$G = \frac{R1 + R2}{R2}$$

Thus for G = 1 R1 = 0, R2 is not used for G = 100 R1 = 100k R2 = 1k.

The frequency response decreases with increasing gain, eg, for G = 1 the amplifier is flat to 800 kHz, for G = 100 the response drops to 6 kHz.

PROTECTING I.C.'S AGAINST SHORTS



When experimenting with integrated circuits, constructors often employ a normal mains power pack or a battery which can give a large current on a direct short in the output circuit. Such accidental shorting can occur very easily during preliminary experiments with integrated circuits and some of these shorts will probably result in the destruction of one or more devices.

This problem can be virtually eliminated by the use of a power supply containing a voltage regulator device with 'fold-back current limiting'. That is, the power unit will supply up to a certain value of current, but when a direct short occurs, the current 'folds-back' to a much smaller value. As soon as the short is removed, the device returns to normal operation.

The SGS-Ates fixed voltage regulators types TBA625A (5V), TBA435 (8,5V), TBA625B (12V) and TBA625C (15V) are ideal for this application. They can supply up to

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to the Editor, Electronics Today International 36 Ebury Street, London SW 1W 0LW.

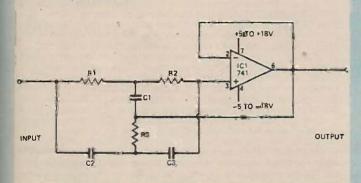
130mA at the voltage concerned, but on directly shorting the output, a current of only about 40mA will flow. Very few integrated circuits can be damaged by such small currents. These devices are in a TO-5 circular transistor type case with only 3 leads and are priced at less than £1 each.

If one is using a circuit which requires more than 130mA, one may use the SGS-Ates TDA1405 (L129) 5V regulator, the TDA1412 12V regulator or the TDA1415 (L131) 15V regulator. These are in small plastic TO-126 packages which have a hole for bolting the device to a heat sink. They can provide over 600mA, but the short circuit is of the order of 100 to 200mA. Naturally one obtains less protection than with the lower current devices, but nevertheless the protection is adequate for many circuits.

The circuit for the use of the devices described is shown. It is important that the 10μ F capacitor on the output side should be soldered as near to the regulator as possible to avoid instability.

As an added bonus, the use of these regulators will remove almost all of the hum from the power supply line and will often allow a much smaller smoothing capacitor to be used. The hum at the output is usually a few mV. The L123 device can be used if a variable output voltage is required, but more components are required in the external circuit to provide fold-back current limiting than with the fixed regulators mentioned.

REJECTION FILTER



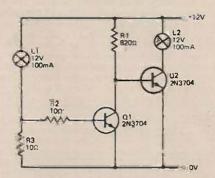
This narrowband filter using the 741 operational amplifier can provide up to 60 dB of rejection. Setting resistors equal to 100 k and capacitors equal to 320 pF the circuit will reject 50Hz.

Frequencies within the range 1 Hz to 10 kHz may be rejected by selecting components in accordance with the formula'—

$$F = \frac{1}{2nRC}$$

To obtain rejections better than 50 dB resistors should be matched to 0.1% and capacitors to 1%.

BACK-UP FAILURE LAMP



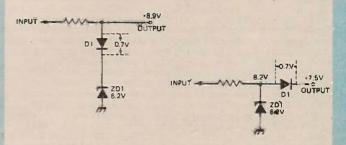
A signal lamp used to indicate failure of a vital piece of equipment is subject to failure itself.

This circuit provides a back up lamp which only comes on if the first lamp fails. As long as L1 is intact Q1 is saturated and Q2 is OFF. If L1 fails Q1 turns OFF, Q2 turns on, and lamp L2 is illuminated thus indicating the fault and the failure of L1. The values shown are for 12 volt 100 mA lamps.

If other lamps are to be used the supply should be the same as the lamp nominal voltage and the following values should be used:—

LAMP	R†	R3	
6V	50 mA	22 ohm	820 ohm
6V	450 mA	2.7 ohm	220 ohm
12V	250 mA	3.9 ohm	330 ohm
24V	50 mA	22 ohm	820 ohm

DIODE ADJUSTS ZENER VOLTAGE



A silicon diode when forward biased has a constant voltage drop of 0.7 volts. A germanium diode has 0.2 volts. This characteristic may be used to trim a Zener reference voltage as shown. A silicon diode in series with the Zener will raise the output voltage by 0.7 volt, and in series with the supply it will be reduced by 0.7 volt. Make sure that the

diode used will carry the required current.

MONITOR

Compiled by Alan Thompson

I wonder who was the first magazine publisher to have the idea of describing an issue which appears in mid-October as being the "November" copy? Anyway, so far as a DX feature-writer is concerned, it certainly causes a lot of problems and the particular one which concerns me, at this moment, is the fact that I promised you an Asian Expedition in this issue. What I quite forgot was that I should be putting this article together in mid-September and that the schedules of international broadcasters for period D(1974), staring on 3rd November would'nt be finalised - let alone be availstaring on 3rd November would nt be tinalised - let alone be available - some 6 weeks earlier. So, the great Asian Expedition will be in our next issue as Asian DX is a combination of listening to high-power outlets very far away and the off-chance of logging some low-powered stations when conditions are good. The Far Eastern DX Season will be properly in swing in a month's time and, if you are a newcomer to this form of DXing, you won't miss more than a few openings by having to wait a month for the detailed run-down. Should you want to make a start without the full details, then, the favourite hand is the 60 metre one frunning from 4750 to 5075kHz. favourite band is the 60 metre one (running from 4750 to 5075kHz approximately) and the best times will be from about 1600 - 1800 GMT and, again, from about 2200 GMT until round about midnight. The main stations worth looking out for are those of India and Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia.

Do you remember that, in the September 1974 issue, I said that Radio Ghana might be heard on 4980kHz throughout the evening? Do you also remember that, in the October issue, I said that as soon as I had written the September copy they decided to move to 4825kHz? Yes: you've guessed it! As soon as the October copy was past the stage of alteration Radio Ghana resumed operations on 4980kHz. At the moment, the score stands at Radio Ghana 2 v Alan Thompson 0!

Back in the March 1974 issue, pp 28-29, we carried an "E.T.I. Product Test" for the "Hamgear PM IX Calibrator" – and a very nice piece of equipment it is! Over the last few weeks I've had the latest product of the "Hamgear" stable sitting in my shack and causing the inevitable chaos of any interloper - cables running here and there, because the basic system works very well (thank you!) and any new item of gear has to be fitted in amongst all the other items, and finding any flat space always means a problem for me. rems, and maing any that space always means a problem for me. Fellow-DXers (and any radio amateurs whose eyes have strayed to this space) will, I know, sympathise! Anyway, the newcomer has the type number P.M. IIFB and is a combined pre-selector and frequency calibrator, selling at £29.50, plus postage of 30p (the price includes V.A.T.). Basically, it is a souped-up version of the P.M. IIB pre-selector (well-known amongst DXers for the fact that it lives up to its claim to give an overall 32dB gain over the range 1.5 to 32MHz) combined, in one unit, with an improved P.M. IX which to 32MHz) combined, in one unit, with an improved P.M. IX which now has calibrator outputs at 1MHz, 500kHz, 250kHz, 100kHz, 50kHz, 10kHz and 5kHz (and, of course, at multiples thereof, which make them useful up to, at least 100MHz at which point I stopped testing). An editorial scribble says "That's what ICs do for you!": frankly, I can't see what the internal combustion engine has to do with this mains-powered unit (or, I wonder, does he mean 'integrated circuits'? Surely, he can't - he once suggested that the only sort of valve I knew anything about was the sort used in bicycle tyres!). Fooling aside: this is a really attractive unit and worked a treat with an ancient Communication receiver which I retain especially for testing out all manufacturers' "swans".

That receiver - now some 30 years old - sits glowering in a corner of the check and could have done with the adjustment them. That receiver - now some 30 years old - sits glowering in a corner of the shack and could have done with a re-alignment about 10 years ago when it was retired: however, I swear it wears a vicious smirk every time it is dragged out to test the latest young "swan" and one can almost hear it saying: "I'll bring this so-and-so down a peg or two". After working with the P.M. IIFB for a few weeks, "old faithful" was heard to mutter "There ain't no peace for the ancient: O.K. it is FB!" If you want details, send a stamp to Hamgear Electronics, 2 Cromwell Road, Sprowston, Norwich NOR 65P

From the electronic to the administrative, now. The European DX Council represents quite a large number of the DX Clubs of Europe and, back in May, they held their 1974 Conference at Canterbury. The Conference - three days of discussions on all aspects of DXing: discussions which are often continued on an informal basis far into the early hours of the following day - moves

from centre to centre, year by year, and in 1975 it will be held in Denmark. The chief administrative officer of the Council holds the title of Secretary-General and it issues quite a number of the title of Secretary-General and it issues quite a number of publications of interest to DXers, as well as a monthly newsletter with discussions of various DX questions and news of what the EDXC Clubs have been getting up to. The new Secretary-General—the second from the U.K. I had the honour of holding the office several years back—is Ian Foster, 25 Briar Way, Slough, Bucks., from whom you may obtain details of the Council's aims and work. The EDXC Publication Service issues a list of all the Council's publications and an International Reply Coupon sent to EDXC Publication Service, D-6 Frankfurt 71, P.O. Box 71 Q2 71, West Germany, will bring you an up-to-date list of what the Council has to offer.

Quite a number of DX MONITOR readers tell me that they are regular listeners to my DX programme, broadcast in Deutschlandfunk's English Service, despite the fact that it can be hard-to-hear during the high days of summer (that's the season when we are during the high days of summer (that's the season when we are supposed to have high temperatures and very little rain, just in case you have forgotten!). Starting on 7 Ocotber 1974, Deutschlandfunk's English Service will be going on the air at a new time which should afford much better reception in the U.K. The new time, Monday-Saturday, will be 1840-1930 GMT (which means 7.40 to 8.30 p.m. British Summer Time until the end of October), but the frequency remains 1268kHz, or 236.5 metres. My DX programme - called DX CIRCLE - will be going on the air at about 1900 GMT and the first programme at the new time will be on Wednesday 9 October, and thereafter every alternate Wednesday at that time. Hope you will be listening and if you want a QSL card and pennant then send me a Reception Report for DX CIRCLE, to the address shown below.

for DX CIRCLE, to the address shown below

In your letters I am often asked whether I can recommend a DX Club, and I am not very keen to do this as they come in all sorts of guises and what suits one will be anathema to another. However, for Medium-Wave DXing, the major British Club is undoubtedly "Medium Wave Circle", 7 The Avenue, Clifton, York YO3 6AS: if you write, please don't forget to enclose reply postage. So far as short-wave DXing is concerned, the major problem with DX Clubs is that the majority of them only issue their bulletins at monthly intervals and this means that a lot of the information they contain is out-of-date by the time it appears in information they contain is out-of-date by the time it appears in print. However there isn't very much you can do about this, and the DX*Club which covers the greatest range of interests, in Europe, is probably the Danish Shortwave Clubs International (DSWCI). DSWCI has a British representative and you can send enquiries to Noel R. Green, 14 Marsden Road, Blackpool, Lancashire FY4 3BZ: again, reply postage should be sent as DX Club finances are a constant headache to their Treasurers!

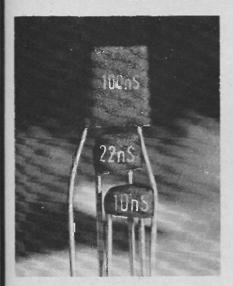
Over the past few years, more and more DX Clubs have changed to being "restricted membership" ones. There are all sorts of reasons for this, one being the fact that the amount of time taken to run a small Club is much less than that taken by a "giant" with to run a small Club is much less than that taken by a "giant" with several hundred members. Advanced DXers - say those who have already managed to hear 75 countries on the short-wave broadcast bands - might be interested in becoming subscribers to "BAND-SPREAD", a DX bulletin I edit, which appears every 14 days so that its information is as tp-to-date as possible. I am afraid that membership is restricted to the active, contributing, DXer and charges are on the high side with the use of first-class mail 26 times a year. If you'd like more details, then send me a 9" x 4" stamped and self-addressed envelope, and if you would like a sample copy of a recent issue enclose 10p in postage stamps. At the moment, there are a few yearst places on the membership role but carly there are a few vacant places on the membership role but early enquiry is advised. My address is Alan Thompson, 16 Ena Avenue, Neath, West Glamorgan SA11 3AD, and I shall be very glad to have any queries about DXing that you care to send along: once again, please enclose reply postage and, preferably, a stamped, self-addressed envelope as it does save a lot of time in answering your

Next month, the Asian Expedition, I promise! And, hopefully, the reappearance of a 'photo at the head of the page. The previous batch of negatives and prints having disappeared "in transit", let's hope that the replacements prove to have been worth waiting for, hi!

NEWS digest Continued from Page 9

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

A new range of ceramic capacitors by Siemens are stocked by Jermyn Distribution. Designated the B37.448/9 series, they are initially available in values from 10nf to 200nf at 40V d.c.



Utilization of parallel plate construction results in a capacitor of narrow profile suitable for high density component packaging in electronic equipment. Whilst primarily a radial component, because of its 26mm leads of 0.6mm diameter, the B37448/9 also lends itself to axial applications, for example in RF circuitry. Typically the 10nf version measures 6mm wide x 4mm high x 2mm thick, and is priced at £2.90 per 100.

UNMOUNTED LEDS

Ferranti are offering a range of unmounted LEDs in red, green, yellow and infra-red. They are available in dice or seven-segment display forms. Dice are available in two sizes, 0.015 and 0.018 inches square, and the seven-segment display in 1.2mm high characters.

Few 'device' manufacturers offer unmounted LEDs - the ready packaged form is more usual.

For those interested in the construction we have the details. The green-emitting diodes are produced from diffused epitaxial layers of gallium-arsenide-phosphide and infra-red emitting from gallium arsenide. Individual dice are passivated with silicon nitride for long-term stability and a distributed contact is used to provide uniform brightness over the emitting area. The positive connection is on the emitting face and consists of bonding pads of aluminium deposited on silicon nitride (to facilitate assembly

using ultrasonic or thermo- compression wire bonding). The n-type contact consists of a gold/germanium alloy. The dice are normally supplied in slice form with scribing line demarcation.

COMPUTERISED SURVIVAL PREDICTOR

The chances of a patient's survival after a cardiac arrest can now be predicted with greater certainty using a computerised device called the London Hospital Survival Predictor.

The system uses a Digico Micro 16 minicomputer and data from a retrospective study of all patients who have been treated since 1965.

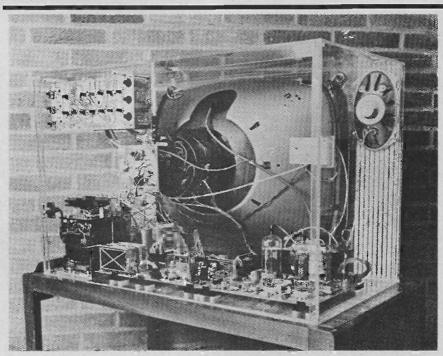
In the event of a cardiac arrest, the possibility exists of impairment of the

oxygen supply to the brain, which, depending on the period of the arrest, could result in varying degrees of brain damage. In severe cases, the damage is irreversible

Up to 16 channels of the brain's electrical activity are monitored to permit an assessment to be made of the area or extent of brain damage. Previously these channels were graphically recorded but now information can be assessed more readily using the computerised method.

Numerical values are applied to the pieces of graphical information on the basis of the studies of previous patients. Then the data can be fed to the Micro 16 computer, which makes its prediction in the form of a meter reading.

Continued on next page



COLOUR TV KIT

The FC 400 is a PAL colour TV receiver kit launched in Britain by Forgestone. It uses ready-made coils, a pre-aligned varicap tuner module and i.f. box, nine ICs and a ready made inter-unit wiring loom. The cabinet is not supplied.

Component positions are marked on ready-made, drilled, tinned printed circuit boards. These can be mounted horizontally or vertically, according to the constructor's choice, and facilitates easy access to components for testing and service. The power supply gives full isolation and regulated LT supplies.

An illustrated step-by-step instruction manual provides full circuit details, setting-up procedures and technical

description. The project is backed by a technical advisory service to help constructors who may have problems.

The kit can be supplied for a range of tube size from 19 to 26in. It covers all u.h.f. channels within the range 21 to 69 and can be made to receive v.h.f. Bands I and III with an alternative tuner head. The pre-aligned i.f. module is suitable for U.K. systems using the CCIR 6MHz standard, but alternative 5.5MHz units can be supplied

All components are guaranteed and are supplied by Forgestone Components for approximate cost of around £200, depending on the tube size ordered, and this includes carriage, packing, V.A.T. and the handbook. If desired the packages making up the kit will be supplied individually.

news digest

The meter reading is the difference between the two operational amplifier outputs. When the two outputs contradict each other, the meter reading is centre-scale. When the op-amps agree, and they usually do, a clear positive or megative indication is given.

The computer sums 13 variables, comprising 11 EEG features and two clinical features - response to stimulation and time. The program was developed from a pattern classification system produced at Southampton University and it is said to be an adaptive learning program which tries to force various classes of data into separate multi-dimensional clusters. In doing so it finds by its own experience which variables are not useful in forming each separate cluster, and also computes suitable scaled factors for each variable. As each stage of the learning program process pro-ceeds, the "usefulness" factors are assembled in determining the weight to be assigned to each factor, so that there is a separate set of "usefulness" factors for each constant.

Low "usefulness' factors come off the bottom of the list one at a time as it does that it renders an optimum cluster shape to determine whether or not an improvement in the result has been made. As each factor is removed from the bottom of the list it is tested against further data sets, until an optimum solution is reached, different typically for each data class.

Initially, 50 variables were under consideration, but experience has shown that the 13 which are now employed provide the information which is required.

The London Hospital experts stress that before the machine could be used in other hospitals the staff would require some special training in its use.

INSTRUMENT CASES

West Hyde Developments have introduced these new textured Acrylic finish cases.

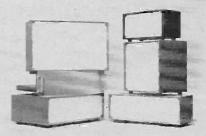


The cases have low-reflectivity dark matt blue textured surfaces. They are manufactured in 21-gauge Zintec steel and have a folded eyebrow, which not only enhances their appearance, but provides extra strength.

Panels for these cases are supplied in either 21-gauge Zintec steel, painted white, and with a special easy-to-mark-out strippable coating, which is removed after drilling or punching out OR, except in the case of the 191010, in PVC-coated aluminium. The 1277 panel can also be supplied in black. The cases (including four 2BA screws and four non-slip loose feet) and panels are supplied separately.

The six cases are 755, 975, 867, 1277, 16127 and 191010.

Of the six cases, the 755, 975 and 1277 sizes can also be supplied with both case and panel unpainted. The code numbers refer to the dimensions (755 is 7"x7"x5"). Prices for the 755 are £3.96 for the case, 87p for the white Zintec panel or £1.09 for the white PVC coated aluminium panel; all plus VAT and 30p postage and packing. For the 1277 the prices are: £5.15, £1.35 and £1.59, all plus VAT and 40p postage etc. West Hyde Developments Ltd., Ryefield Crescent, Northwood, Middx, HA6 1NN.



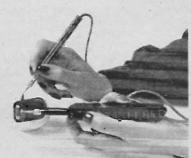
We have news, too, from Daturr Ltd of their new range of small instrument cases. Designed to be suitable for both "one-off" prototype or series productions, the series .03 cases come in six front panel sizes and three depths.

Construction is in steel, with reinforced corners and a choice or steel or aluminium front panels. Particular attention has been paid to achieving clean styling combined with mechanical strength. Plastic feet are standard and plug-in chassis are available for each size of case.

Prices range from £5.78 to £6.46.

CIRCUIT TESTER

A new circuit tester that checks for voltage and circuit continuity is now available. Press information says the pocket-sized tester (6%inches long) can be used on circuits of between 3V and 600V, a.c. or d.c. (Before buying one for high voltage use we suggest you study the photograph carefully!) It is powered by two standard 'penlight' batteries and uses solid state circuitry. Indication, of voltage or continuity, is by an LED. The normal function is the voltage check and the tester returns to this function on release of the continuity check push button.



The polarity of components such as diodes or transistors can be identified by simply checking for continuity. The red probe indicates the positive lead and the black the negative, when the LED indicator glows.

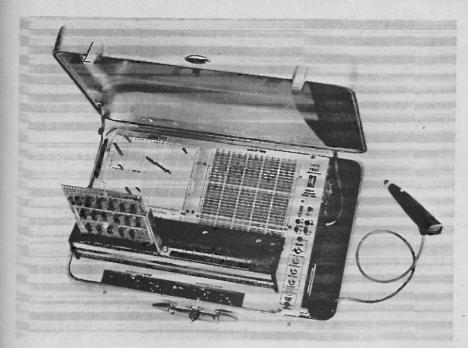
The tester can be used for testing logic circuits without risk of damage to components. This is because the current drain from the test circuit is in the order of microamps, due to the high input impedance of the tester in the voltage position. The testers will be sold by British Central Electrical Company for £10.00 each.

256 CHARACTER SELF-SCAN DISPLAY

Walmore Electronics can supply the 40832-PD2 a Burroughs 256 character alphanumeric self-scan display panel which has been arranged so that it can be mounted up to seven feet from the device electronics.



This enables the depth of the display to be dramatically reduced to less than one inch, giving new scope to the



equipment designer.

The panel measures 11.8 x 5.1 inches and displays eight rows of information. Each row is made up from a matrix of gas filled display cells at 0.04 inch centres. Each matrix is 222 cells long by seven high and is separated by 0.136 inches from its neighbours. The remote drive electronics will accommodate a variety of 7 x 5 dot matrix character generators providing the designer with a choice of character sets and styles. The maximum capacity of the display is eight rows of 32 characters (using the standard intercharacter spacing of two cells).

Power supply requirements of the display and electronics are at $+5V\pm5\%$, 890mA; $+30V\pm5\%$, $40\mu\text{A}$ and -237V at $80\mu\text{A}$.

TESTER IN A SUITCASE

A new automatic circuit tester has been introduced in the UK by Intertrade Scientific Ltd. Although the Datatester 2000 can be easily carried by a service engineer, it can be used to test systems, subsystems, modules, circuit boards and circuits of great complexity.

The Datatester 2000 tests logic boards containing up to 1000 MSI integrated circuits. It will find wide applications in remote terminal site diagnosis, small to medium sized plant and/or departmental repair, field maintenance or computer facility service and repair. Using it, a service engineer can test a complete installation, and in a short time isolate the fault to a single component.

For precise fault diagnosis of this type

a hand-held high impedance probe is used to test any point on the circuit board. The probe indicators include a four digit readout, relative logic level indicator, end-of-test indicator, "start" push button and a set level control. The tester uses a new method known as the Transition Count Technique. This involves analysing a logic pattern by counting the number of times the pattern changes from a logic '1' to a logic '0', and from a 0 back to a 1. Assuming the circuit is exercised by the same input stimulus for each test, the output pattern and therefore its count will be the same for each test.

These "signatures" are unique to the circuit under test and very simple to use. Signatures are initially gathered using a known 'good' circuit board. Not just the primary output but all outputs of logic devices on the board are noted. In this way the signatures can be used for both GO/NO GO testing as well as for fault finding. In addition to testing modules and circuit boards the user can test cables, memories and backplane.

The unit is capable of testing all types of device, including TTL, DTL, CMOS, and MOS-LSI with either synchronous or asynchronous logic, including common port systems. The 2000 contains four programmable power supplies, which permit testing of cards within the range -30 to +30 V d.c. Programming is by fixed resistors or potentiometers mounted on the removable test module, and can easily be altered. The test module provides a simple interface to the card under test, and only one module per connector type is usually required.

TEXAS WIN BASIC CALCULATOR PATENT

The USA's Texas Instrument company have just been granted a basic patent for a 'miniature electronic calculator'.

The patent (3.819.921) was first applied for in Sept 1967 and relates to personal-sized battery-powered calculators which have their main circuitry in a single LSI (large scale integrated) chip.

As most small calculators are now built this way, Texas' basic patent could well have far-reaching implications for other manufacturers.

The announcement has caught Texas' competitors completely by surprise. Texas say that now the patent has been granted they intend to inforce it by granting licencing arrangements to other manufacturers.

Industry observers feel that Texas may well be able to enforce their patent protection and that retroactive agreements may in fact have to set up.

IMPORTANT SINCLAIR SCIENTIFIC OFFER

At the time of going to press, this offer has been open for about 10 days.

The response has been so massive that the 21 days quoted for the delivery will probably be exceeded on some orders. Readers whose orders fall within this category will be advised by post.

We have received nearly 100 orders from readers without the coupon or with cheques which are made out wrongly. These orders have not been processed and readers will be contacted to obtain the correct payment as soon as possible.

We apologise to all readers who were unable to purchase the October issue. We did print quite a number of extra copies but to the best of our knowledge, the issue was a sell-out within the first week in most areas.

ERRATA

In future, to enable readers to find errata quickly, corrections will always be the last item in News Digest.

Basic Power Supply. October 1974. Page 53.

ZD1 should be 13V, 400mW, not 18V as shown in both the circuit and the parts list. The type number shown is however, correct.

MINI-ADS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PHONE: BOB EVANS 01-730-2139

MANUFACTURERS PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS
Any ETI Project PCB, from September
74 on, one price, 65p each. Any set,
where more than one in project in any
one issue, £1.20p the lot. Add 5p P & P

where more than one in project in any one issue, £1.20p the lot. Add 5p P & P per PCB.

PRODUCTION SERVICES
Full production facilities for PCB, manufacture, from your Masters or Art-work or designed by us from your diagrams, no matter how rough. Full service for, Design and Artwork. Also Electroplating, (contact connectors, etc.) in Gold, Rhodium, Tin or Silver. Tinning, by roller or immersion. Silk-Screening. Component layouts etc.

ESTIMATES
Return Post Service or Phone, state service required, quantity etc. TO:
W.K.F. ELECTRONICS, Welbeck Street, Whitwell, Worksop, Nott's. S80 4TW. Phone: Whitwell, (Derbys). 695.

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous to Mil-spec in double-sealed packs, 1lb 55p (22p) 3lb £1.32 (30p) 10lb £3.85 (60p).

71b BARGAIN PARCELS

Contain hundreds of resistors, switches, capacitors, pot (all new) + crystals, transistor panels and loads of odds and ends. Only £1.82 (40p).

VERSATILE POWER UNIT

Contains double insulated mains transformer, 2 amp thermal cut-out and bridge rectifier. Will give 1.7V-10.5V output with two extra capacitors (provided). Ideal for Nickel-Cad charger, 5V TTL supply, cassettes, radios, etc. Supplied complete with information 95p (20p). Also available as model garage woth lamp, switch, jack plug, etc. £1.35 (30p).

3W TAPE AMPLIFIERS

Polished wood cabinet 14 x 13 x 9" containing a sensitive (20µV) 4 valve amplifier with tone and volume controls, 3 watts output to the 7 x 4" 3 speaker. Also included is a non-standard tape deck. Supplied in good working condition with circuit Mains operated, £3.30 (£1.25), Amplifier chassis complete and tested (2xECC83, EL84, EZ80) and speaker £2.20 (45p)

COMPUTER PANELS

3lbs assorted panels £1,10 (30p) 7lbs £2.20 (40p). Pack containing at least 500 components including at least 50 transistors 66p (20p). 12 high quality panels with power transistors, trimpots, IC's, etc. £2.20 (30p) 100 for £13.00 (£1.00). Trade supplied.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT; Carriage in brackets, SAE list, enquiries.

GREENWELD (ET2), 51 Shirley Park Road, Southampton, New Retail/Wholesale/Mail Order Premises. Tel. 0703 772501. Also Retail shop at 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon.

RESETTABLE COUNTERS: 5 Figure 18/22V willi work on 12V £2.25 post 25p. STEPPING SWITCH: 22 way with reset a.c. mains operated £1 post 25p. NEONS WIRE ENDED: Bank of 5 with 5-C407 driver transistors 55p post 10p. COUNTING UNIT with 10-DM160 min. magic eyes, ferrite pot core three transistor's etc. in smart black case with plug and socket £2 post 25p. SINGLE SIDED COPPER CLAD PAXOLIN PANELS: 6x9ins, 3—50p, 11½x9ins, 3—£1. 12½x12ins, 2—£1 all post paid, SMALL PANELS: Three transistor audio amp, transistors equiv. to AC128. OC72 5 electrolytics, diodes etc. with circuit 40p each 3—£1. Four transistor panel 2-2N370, 2.AC153 sill con bridge rectifier 30V 300mA. Electrolytics 3-10MFD 50V, 250MFD 35V and 1000MFD 35V, 6.8 MFD tantalum 35V signal diodes and resistors 45p. Twelve transistor panel 2-2N930, 10-C54/BC108, 5x0.1 caps 2-10 MFD 20V tantalum caps, diodes and histabs 25p. Post on these 10p any number. POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 125V 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 800, 820, 1200, 1500, 1800, 2200, 2700, 3300, 3900, 5600, 6800, 8200, 0.01, 0.012. Price 2p each 100 assorted less 10% Post 10p. 31B8 High QUALITY COMPUTER PANELS £1.50 POST PAID. Send 10p for lists of Valupaks. Refund on purchase.

J.W.B. RADIO purchase.

J.W.B. RADIO 2 BARNFIELD CRESCENT, SALE, CHESHIRE M33 1NL. Prices include VAT.

Electronics men. You are worth more than a measly £40 or £50 a week. Last year I earned £3600 for six months work. The other six I had off. You could do similar. My booklet explains how. It's 65p from ALBEN, MILL LANE, ACLE, NOR-WICH NOR 60Z.

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

PRECISION
POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS

63V

440V AC (±10%)
Range ±1% ±2% ±5%

0.1µF (1 1/8"×%") 50p 0.47µF 56p 46p 36p
0.22µF (1 3/8"×5/8") 59p 1.0µF 66p 56o 46p
0.25µF (1 3/8"×5/8") 82p 2.2µF 80p 65p 55p
0.47µF (1 3/8"×%") 71p 4.7µF £1.30 £1.05 85p
0.5µF (1 3/8"×%") 75p 8.8µF £1.64 £1.29 £1.09
0.88µF (2"×%") 80p 10.0µF £2.00 £1.60 £1.40
1.0µF (2"×%") 97p 15.0µF £2.76 £2.15 £1.90
2.0µF (2"×1") £1.22p 22.0µF £3.50 £2.90 £2.55
Transformers, Pr. 220-240V, Sec, 12V
@ 2A, 24V @ 1A, £2.00 + 22p postage
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Values available:
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 6.8µF at 15V/25V or 35V;
10.0µF at 18V/20V or 25V; 22.0µF at 6V/10V or 16V;
33.0µF at 8V or 10V; 47.0µF at 3V or 6V; 100.0µF at
3V.All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.
TRANSISTORS:
BC107/8/9 9D BC212/212L 14p BFY50 20p

33. All at 10p each; 10 for 95p; 50 for £4.00.

TRANSISTORS:
BC107/8/9 90 BC212/212L 14p BFY50 20p BC147/8/9 10p BC547 12p BFY51 20p BC147/8/9 10p BC58A 12p BFY52 20p BC182/182L 11p BF194 12p OC71 12p BC182/182L 11p BF194 12p OC71 12p BC183/183L 11p BF199 13p 2N3055 50p BC182/182L 11p BF197 13p 2N3055 50p BC184/184L 12p AF178 30p 2N3702/4/11p PCPULAR DIODES: All brand new and marked: 1N914 6p; 8 for 45p; 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p; 6 for 45p; 14 for 90p, 1544 6p; 11 for 50p; 24 for £1.0p. 1N4148 5p; 6 for 42p; 12 for 48p, LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES 400mW; Tol. 15% at 5mA. Values available: 3V; 3.6V; 4.7V; 5.1V; 5.6V; 6.2V; 6.8V; 7.5V; 8.2V; 9.1V; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13.5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V. All at 7p each; 6 for 39p; 14 for 84p. Special Offer: 100 Zeners for £5.50. RESISTORS: High stability, low noise carbon film 5%; ½W at 40PC; 1/3W at 700 C. E12 series only - from 2.2Ω to 2.2MD. All at 1p each; 8p for 30p for 10 of any one value. Special Peach: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MD. All at 1p each; 8p for 10 of any one value. Special Peach: 10 of each value 2.2Ω to 2.2MD, 20 STORES (130 Peach 100 PL) V.—8p (4/30p) 800 PL) V.—7p (4/28p) BRIDGE RECTIFIERS: 2½A 200V—40p 350V—45p 600V—55p. SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS - 0.1W onlv: All at 5p each: 56Ω, 220Ω, 470Ω, 680Ω, 1k, 2.2k, 4.7k, 6.8k, 10k, 15k, 22k, 47k, 100k, 250k, 680k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M.
Please add 10p Post and Packing on eN orders below £5.00. All export orders add cost of Sex/Airmail. Please add 8% VAT to orders. Send SAE for lists of additional ex-stock items. Wholesale price lists svaliable to bons fide companies.

available to bona fide companies.

MARCU TRADING

Dept. T10, The Old School, Edstaston, Near WEM, Selop. Tel: WHIXHALL 464 (STD 094872) (Props: Minicost Treding Ltd.)

TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT



ONLY £2.97

CAR OWNERS Buy a British Made battery eliminator for your car.
This unit cashles you to run your cassette tape recorder from the car whilst travelling. It is easily fitted and comes complete with fitting instructions. Please state make of easette, voltuse and typ of plug required.



Price £2.65



MAINS UNIT FOR TRANSISTOR RADIO ONLY
For single outputs, 6v or 9v £2-42. For two separate outputs, 6v + 6v. or 9v. + 9v. £2-9v per unit. (Please state outputs required).

All units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

ALL PRICES INC VAT & I'. & P.

REITIER MADE

FULL REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD. (Dept ETI) 36 Raymond Ave., South Woodford London, El8 2HG

SAE for lists of components new and used test gear radios etc. Derrynaseer, Dromore, Co. Tyrone, Eire.

BUILDING and PURCHASING an AUDIO MIXER pre-amp, autofade, V.U. or audio monitor, V.E. mixer, driver or power supply etc. First consult

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS ref. ETI. 21-25, Hart Road, Benfleet, Essex. established 23 years.

SPECIAL OFFER

POST FREE INCLUSIVE PRICE

555 TIMER WITH SOCKET 75

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. BOX 11, Margate, Kent, CT9 10X.

SUB MINIATURE VHF TRANSMITTER

K it of parts (less microphone) only: £2.20 including VAT and postage.

> **ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES** 408 Sharrowvale Rd. Sheffield, S11 8ZP

RECRUITMENT

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

are required to work on calibration, fault-finding and testing of telecommunications measuring instruments. The work is varied and will enable technicians with experience of r.f. circuits to broaden their knowledge of the latest techniques employed in the electronics and telecommunications industries by bringing them into contact with a wide range of the most advanced measuring instruments embracing all frequencies up to u.h.f.

Entrants may be graded as Test Technicians, Senior Test Technicians or Technician Engineers according to experience and qualifications. Our production and servicing programme, geared to our recognised export achievement, provides employment combined with prospects of advancement, not only within these grades, but into other technical and supervisory posts within the Company at St. Albans and Luton.

Salaries are attractive and conditions excellent A Pension Scheme includes substantial life assurance cover provided by the Company. Assistance with removal may also be given in appropriate cases. Please write or telephone, quoting reference ET7410, for application form to:



Mr. P. Elsip, Personnel Officer, Marconi Instruments Ltd, Longacres, St. Albans, Herts. Tel: St. Albans 59292



Member of GEC-Marconi Electronics

3980



HARDWARE

Screws, nuts, washers etc. Sheet aluminium cut to size or in standard packs, plain or punched/drilled to spec.

Printed circuit boards for published designs or individual requirements, one-off or small runs. Facia panels, dials, nameplates etc. in etched aluminium. 6p for details.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
29 Shelbourne Road,
Stratford on Avon, Warwicks.

and now....

THE COMPLETE CLASSIFIED SECTION

For the smaller advertiser, we have introduced a new SALES and WANTS section offering a lineage rate. If you wish to sell new, surplus or used equipment — nuts, bolts, switches, valves or you are seeking to fill that extra work capacity USE OUR NEW CLASSIFIED FACILITY.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW FOLLOWING OUR TERMS

- * RATE: 45p PER LINE. Average Six words per line. Minimum three lines.
- * Name and address count as lineage if used in advertisement.
- * BOX No. allow 25p extra and indicate on form below if required.
- * Single column inch DISPLAY BOX £5.sci.
- * Single column inch SEMI-DISPLAY £3.sci.
- MINI-AD 1/9th page and multiples thereof each £11. (Minimum of THREE insertions)

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER payable to:
"FLECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL" and crossed "& Co."

	LINEAGE					
Name			PLEASE PR	INT CLEARL	1	
Address	K. IJ					
TEL:						
TICK HERE FOR	I ENCLO	SE CHEQUE	POSTAL OR	IDER		No. of
sci Display sci Semi Display Box No	TO THE	VALUE OF				



IF ANY READERS IN THE HEMEL HEMPSTEAD AREA WOULD LIKE TO WORK FULL OR PART-TIME **BUILDING OUR CUSTOMISED** DIGITAL EQUIPMENT, THEY SHOULD TELEPHONE US ASAP: 0442-62757

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ambit						12				75
B.I.E.T		-								7.6
B.H. Components Fac	tors	0.								24
Bi-Pak Bi-Pre-Pak										26
Bi-Pre-Pak										2
B.N.R.S										23
Bywood									.36	,53
Chiltmead										75
Consumers Association	n .							4	In	sert
Dahar Flastranic Prod	nete									46
Decon										16
Doram										4
Doram. Electronic Design Asso	ocia	tes							.73	.74
Electronic Supplies . Greenweld Electronics		-								72
Greenweld Electronics										72
Ueothbit										2
Henry's Radio										40
Island Devices										72
J.E.T. Electronics .						6				37
J.W.B. Radio										
Maplin Electronics .										23
A. Marshall and Son .										1.5
A. Marshall and Son. Marco Trading										72
Marconi Instruments							7			73
Minikits Electronics										14
Newnes-Butterworths										24
Partridge Electronics				0						72
Ramar Constructor Se	rvic	ës								73
R.C.S. Products										72
Sinclair Calculators .		9.4				ä				16
Sintel										46
Trampus Electronics										53
Wilmslow Audio							4			52
Wilmslow Audio W.K.F. Electronics .										72
C.Cool out co	-									

WANT A JOB WITH ETI?

There is a vacancy at the Ebury Street offices for a young but intelligent girl who can do some typing. The job will be very varied but will include handling the subscriptions and the back numbers. Salary is attractive but the applicant must be able to work well with a small but enthusiastic team. Anyone interested, or knowing anyone interested should 'phone the Editor on 730 2139.



If you have no trouble obtaining ETI from your newsagent, that's the obvious place to get it. However five out of the last six issues have been sell-outs and early analysis of the reader questionnaire has shown that one in three readers has trouble in buying ETI.

If you are one of those having trouble in buying ETT.

If you are one of those having trouble, why not take out a subscription? Normally you receive your copy a few days before our official publication. Note also that although the cover price of ETI is now 25p, we have not raised our subscription rates for the time being.

	100	_	-			- (Jui									_	=
To: SUB ELE 36 I LON	C1 EB	UF	ON Y	S	S TF	TE	DD ET	A'					IA	TI	ON	IAI	L
Please fir age (£4.0 to ETI s	00	ov	ers	ea	s)	fo	rn	ny	ar	ını	ıal	su	bs	cri	pti		
Name .	(8)			3	×						9						
Address	R	•							•					•			
	19	3						.3		4							
	•		•			夏.	Ey	Z									
NOVEMBE	R 19	974															

INTRODUCTORY OFFER V.C.O. by FHACHI 1HZ to 100KHZ FOR £3.85p. P & P 15p.

Size: 2" L. 1 1/8" W; 5/8" H. Input: 12V to 24V DC (not centre tapped) 18V input giving 10V constant amplitude output. Requires only a 1 meg ohm pot to tune entire range - or can be swept with a saw tooth input. Enormous possibilities - music; synthesizers; filters; communications; frequency modulation etc. Detailed application sheet with all purchases. Sole Distributor.

CAPACITOR PACK 50 Brand new components only 50p, P&P 17p.

SEP 7 P 15p.

DELIVERED TD YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO No. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO No. P&P 17p.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Sora chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Sora chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2 extra.

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR 1 cwr. of Electronic Sora chassis, boards, etc. No Rubbish, POR ONLY £2,50. N. Ireland £2,50. N. Irel

TYPE A Input: 12V DC Input: 12V DC Input: 12V DC Output: 1.3kV OL15mA Price £3.45

NEW RANGE OF TRANSISTOR INVERTORS TYPE D Input: 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.2V to 24V DC Output: 1.3kV Output: 1.5kV to 4kV Output: 1.4kV DC 1.5mA Price £4.70

Price £6.35

NEW RANGE OF TRANSISTOR INVERTORS TYPE D Output: 12V to 24V DC Output: 1.4kV DC 100 micro amps at 24V, Progressively reducing for lower input voltages.

20HZ to 200KHZ

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
In four ranges, Wien bridge oscillator thermistor stabilised. Separate independent sine and square wave amplitude controls. 3V max sine, 6V max square outputs. Completely assembled OC Board, ready to use, 9 to 12V supply required, £8.85 each P & P 25p.
Sine Wave only £6.85 each P & P 25p.

MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH. 2Hz to 8MHz. Hook up a 9V battery and connect to your scope and have two traces for ONLY £6.25p P & P 25p, STILL AVAILABLE our 20MHz version at £9.75 P & P 25p.

Postage and Packing 36p.

WIDE RANGE WOBBULATOR
5MHz to 150MHz (Useful harmonics up to 1.5GHz) up to 15MHz sweep width,
Only 3 controls, preset RF level, sweep width and frequency. Ideal for 10.7 or TV
IF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full
instructions supplied. Connect 6.3V AC and use within minutes of receiving,
All this for only £6.75. P & P 25p. (not cased, not calibrated).

Primary intended for the alignment of AM Radios; Communication Receivers; Filters, etc., in the range of 250kHz to 5MHz, but can be effectively used to 30MHz. Can be used with any general purpose oscilloscope. Requires 12V AC input. Three controls — RF level; sweep width and frequency, Price £8.50. A second model is available as above but which allows the range to be extended down in frequency to 20kHz by the addition of external capacitors. Price £11.50.

Both models are supplied connected for automatic 50Hz sweeping. An external sweep voltage can be used instead. These units are encapsulated for additional reliability, with the exception of the controls (not cased, not calibrated).

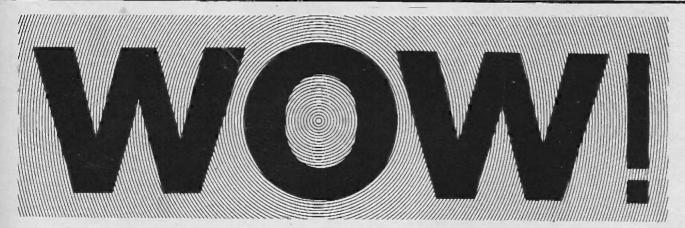
Always evailable range of:- Oscilloscopes; signal generators; valve voltmeters; EHT Power units; EHT capacitôrs; EHT transformers; etc.etc.

Unless stated-please add £1.50 carriage to all units. VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices-please add 8%

Official Orders Welcomed, Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order Open 9 am to 6.30 pm any day (later by arrangement.)



7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, Kings Road) Tel.: Reading 582605/65916



We thought the fantastic offer with 7 segment LED displays would be popular. But the response was shattering. Our apologies to those of you who didn't get the devices as quickly as you, or we, would have liked - but we were slightly overwhelmed. Anyway, we have still got devices available, so if you want some DL704, 5 for £3.25 inc. VAT & pp - please send the coupon from September ETI. Otherwise, they will cost you £5.00 for five, After all, special offers have to be special - nonetheless, this is still terrific value.

Don't forget we do things like TTL, PLL, TOKO coils and filters, lots of linears. And don't forget we know more about using our devices than any other enthusiast orientated supplier. Try us, and see.

First step is to get our catalogue - 25p, refundable with £5 worth of goods. Here's a very brief selection:

ICL8038CC £3.10 LM381N £1.85 TOKO EF5603 Tuner £8.40 CFS10,7 (sim FM4) 40p CA3089E £1.90 MC131OP £2.80 CFT AM ceramic filters 45p NE560/1/2B £3.19 NE565A

£2.75 NF566V £2.55 CA3123E £1.40 CT7001 £10.00 MFH mechanical filters £1.35 £2.75 LM380 £1.00

TIP3055/2955 pair £1.50 7447 £1.45 7490 65p

POST AND PACKING 15p **ACCESS WELCOME**

All goods are brand new marked and tested, and available in quantity. Manufacturer enquiries welcome.

Tel: (0277) 216029

SAE All enquiries please
INTERNATIONAL

37 HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4RH Telex: 995194

This FREE 76 page book can put you on ways to the road to success through a B.I.E.T. Home Study Course Choose engineer a your subject now! better future



find out how in just 2 minutes

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it today and we'll send you full details and a free book. We have successfully trained thousands of men at home - equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A lowcost home study course gets results fast - makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn.

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

Others have done it, so can you

"Yesterday I received a letter from the institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained, a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course". - Student D.I.B., Yorks.

"Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects". - Student J.A.O. Dublin.

"My training quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold". - Student C.C.P., Bucks.

FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters, and there are many more on file at Aldermaston College, speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised knowhow employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you. Write to Aldermaston College, Dept. BE180, Reading RG7 4PF, Home of B.I.E.T.

Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build 3 transistor radio kit. Everything you need to know

> about Radio & **Electronics** maintenance and repairs for a spare time income and a career for a

better future. CUT OUT THIS COUPON-Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below. MECHANICAL Man. Prod.-cont. Motor Mechanics ☐ Auto Diesel Eng. Garage M'ment. ☐ AEC Aero Engciety of 밂 Engineers-A.M.S.E. (Mech) Institute of Management Skills 밁 ineering Exams Gen. Aero Eng. Quality Control Engineer & Technicians (A.M.I.E.) CITY & GUILDS Gen Mech. Eng. CONSTRUCTIONAL DRAUGHTSMANSHIP Institute of Building L.I.O.B. A.B.T. Clerk of Institute of Engineering Designers (A.M.I.E.D) Maintenance Eng. Welding Gen. Diesel Eng. Sheet Metal Work 0 ☐ Works Construction ☐ General Surveyors Institute
L.C.S.I.
CITY & GUILDS Draughtsman Eng. Inspection Eng. Metallurgy Draughtsmanship 0 General Building Architectural ELECTRICAL & (all branches)
Heating & Vent. 0 Draughtsmanship Technical CITY & GUILDS Gen. Electrical Inst. Clerk of Works Drawing Engineering Electrical 000 Site Surveying Health Engineering Road Construction Installations RADIO & TELE-COMMUNICATIONS **Electrical Maths** Quantities Estimates Electronics T CITY & GUILDS Hydraulics
Structural Eng. Telecoms. Gen. Radio & TV Eng. □ Radio Amateur & Electronics (with kit) GENERAL Agricultural Eng. Exam Radio Servicing Council of Eng. MANAGEMENT & PRODUCTION D Farm Science nstitute of Cost & management Accets. Plastics AUTOMOBILE & AERONAUTICAL Computer Institute of the Motor Industry
A.M.J.I.
MAA/IMI
CITY & GUILDS Programming Works M'ment. G.C.E. Work Study Gen. Production 58 'O' & 'A' Ena Auto Eng.

Gen. Auto Eng. LEVELS SUBJECTS Estimating & Over 10,000 Coaching for many major exams. including ONC. C & G. etc. **TODAY FOR**

To Aldermaston College, Dept. BE180, Reading RG7 4PF.	QN	BE180
NAME Block Capitals Please ADDRESS		
Commission of the Commission o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
OTHER SUBJECTS Accredited by C.A.C.C. Member of	A.B.C.	GE C'.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY